

# MARANATHA

*Written by*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*~..aka Magumbo~*

*0771969067*

## *CHAPTER 1*

*Marah*

*"Iwe shamwari atina kuuya pano  
kuzoita zvekutamba zvee buda mumba  
imomo typedzerane usade kutijairira  
".....said mai Tariro*

*"Imi ndimi munonzi munopenga manje  
ndingabudira izvozvo here apana kana  
zvamunombondiita imi  
musandijairewo ndokupwanyai  
panyai ndikabuda panze ipapo "....*

*Ndakadaro ndakatodongorera  
nepawindow kufarisa kwandaiita ikoko  
kutemba kuti apana pavaizo pinda  
mumba voda kunetsana neni zvee it's  
not like ndini ndakavatuma kuti  
vazodanana nemurume wasahwira  
wavo zvavava kuda kundirova imhosva*

*here kuti ndakango nyeurira raini rese  
chokwadi hahaha ndezvekwavo.*

*Vakatotanga kupopota panze vanhu  
vaiva vazara vamwe ndivo vaingondi  
shoropodza kuti andibviri nemakuhwa  
worse riri team randaiva ndakambo  
putitsira nyaya dzavo muraini waitoda  
kuti ndirohwe mai Tariro vaiva vomera  
zenze zvino kuonererwa ndikati  
andipererwe ini ndini uyo kushedzera  
nyaya asi ndaisava sure ndaiva ndichiri  
kuitsvaga*

*"Mai Tariro musiyane neni imi  
ndakunyarai kakawanda manzwa*

*ipapa munodanana naVamufundisi  
vepacorner paya muchidya Mari  
dzemaoffering ndakainyarara wani  
nyaya iyoyo andina kutaura dzose  
wani munditsvete " .....kuzodaro vanhu  
vakatanga kuita noise ini nekufarisa  
ndiva ndodedzera masikiretsi  
andaiziva evanhu muraini  
ndakazoerekana ndanamiwa nedombo  
mahuma izvi zvekujairiwa ndaisada  
ndakabuda mumba ndiri full speed  
ndichinorova mother iya round kick  
ndivo dhii pasi ndakatanga kumwaya  
zvibhakera ndaiva ndonzwa kuda  
kusiya ndavapfuudza mai ava vaiva  
vandijairira ndaisambozvida  
zvekurohwa kana Mai vangu vaizviziva*

*apa kungoti vaiva vaenda kunohodha  
dai zvisirizvo pamba paisamboita noise  
kudai , ndakazobatwa nevanhu  
vakatogona dai kusiri kudaro  
ndakavasiya face isingacha oneke*

*"Munondijairira sterek vanhu vemuno  
munoti kufambisa chokwadi kutadza  
here siyai chihure moonana ndinomboita  
basa nazvo here nxaa imbwa  
dzevanhu mese ibvai pano ndisati  
ndakumhanyisai" ...ndaiva  
ndatoshatirwa ini ndasati  
ndakamborova munhu asi mai iyi yaiva  
yandijairira kusvika next level vanhu  
vakaenda ndikasara ndega*

*ndakapedzisa basa rangu cause  
ndaiva ndato wiirwa makuseni munhu  
akapfeka chipulling mumusoro rubbish  
nxaa*

*Ndapedza basa rangu ndakageza  
ndokutanga kubika kambudzi kangu  
kakatanga kurira ndikatoziva kuti  
ndimhamha chete vaida  
ndizovatambira ndakadzima stove  
ndokubuda ndakatora bhara  
ndokunovatambira..*

*Pakudzoka ndakaona mai Mufundisi  
vachiuya vakanangana nesu andina*

*kuita basa nazvo vakasvika pana  
mhamha ndokukwazisana havo ini  
ndakavamhoresa vakadaira havo  
zvakanaka..*

*"Mai Maranatha ndanga ndine nyaya  
yandiri kuda kunzwisisa ndichauya  
kumba kwenyu apa regai  
ndimbomhanya pamashops"*

*"Ahh horait munouya kumba  
ndendiriko kumusika ndozoenda time  
time hangu"*

"Ok zvakanakai"

*Vakabva vaenda havo takafamba  
namhamha ndokusvika pamba  
ndakapedzisa kubika Mai Mufundisi  
vakazouya ndakutoda kupakura  
ndakabva ndavaisira takadya takagara  
hedu mudining sezvo imba yedu yaiva  
ne4 rooms bedroom ramhamha koti  
spare yedu inini naMiranda kaiva  
kamupfanha kangu apa kaiva kaenda  
kuchikoro kaiva form 1 kozoti kitchen  
nedining. Taingozvarwa tiri vaviri inini  
naMiranda tose tiri vasikana ini ndaiva  
ndapedza course yangu yekuruka  
musoro nekuisa zvee manails ndaiva*



*ndichambozorora hangu pamba ndini  
ndadii...*

*Takapedza kudya ndakatora maplates  
ndokuendesa mukitchen ndakuda  
kutosuka ndakashedzwa namhamha*

*"Mara gara apa tione"...vakadaro  
vairatidza kutsamwa chaiko  
ndakatoziva nyaya yacho*

*" Zvii zvandikunzwa zvaitika pamba  
panapa unoda ndife nebp here iwe  
unoda ndinatso ita sei aunzwe tsvee*

*kutanga kasalon kako peku peku  
mumaraini uchitsvagana nenyaya  
dzevanhu asi chii"*

*Ini zvekuona mai vangu vachidemba  
demba neni ndozvandaisada izvozvo  
ndakatsikitsira cause ndaiziva ndikada  
kutura vaigona kuzondirova*

*"Ayiwa imbomirai mai Mara azvinzwaro  
momutaurira zvakanaka ini ndandauya  
kuzonzwa kuti ichokwadii here  
chaatura cause kuchurch kukunzi  
kukushorter mari treasure akungoti  
Mufundisi ndivo vakutora saka zvinhu*

*zvacho zvakutondi temesa musoro"*

*"Mai Mufundisi zvandataura  
ndangotaura andisati ndasure nazvo  
asi ndoona mai Tariro dzimwe nguva  
vachipinda mumota mamufundisi that's  
why ndazotaura ndichidaro  
mondiregererawo mhamha "*

*"It's ok Mara rega ndiende  
ndichazvibata hangu zvikunyanya  
kundibhohwa pakuti vakudya mari  
yemuchurch ndokuita sei hayaas"*

*Vakabva vaenda ndakasara  
namhamha vakangogara vakabata  
shaya ndakavakumbira ruregerero  
vakabva vanditarisa vakasimuka  
vakafamba kusvika padoor  
vakacheuka vakatii*

*"Akusi kuti ndinokuvenga Mara kana  
chii asi chinja hunhu hwako mwanangu  
makuhwa aya unozviudzira  
dambudziko mulife nezvisina basa dai  
zvaibvira shuwiro yangu ndeyekuti  
uvhurewo kasalon kako mwanangu  
uitewo zvimwe zvinhu unozviudzira  
dambudziko nekutsvagana nenyaya  
dzevanhu mwanangu"*

*Zvakataura mhamha ndakazvinzwisisa  
hangu ndakagara ndikadzamisa  
pfungwa ndakatoona kuti mhamha  
vaiva right ndaida kumbosiya  
nezvemakuhwa ndimbo focuser nelife.  
Mhamha vaiva single mother  
vakangotikudza nemusika daddy vaiva  
vava neimwe family vaisamboti cheuka  
kana ka1.*

*Ini ndaiva ndakagumira form 4  
ndikazoitiswa tumacourse namhamha  
ndaiva ne19years and Mira aiva ne13.  
Mira akazodzoka kuchikoro mhamha*

*vaiva vatoenda kumusika havo  
ndakamugadzirira chikafu ndikaenda  
kunogeza futi hangu, ndapedza  
ndakachinja ndikaenda kumusika  
kwamhamha ndaida kunovatandadza  
ndakatanga kutaura navo until  
ndazotaura kuti ndakuda kuita  
zvekutanga salon. Takataura hedu  
manheru akukwana takarongedza  
musika tikaenda kumba.*

*Takasvika Mira abika takadya  
ndikasuka tikanorara mangwana  
ndakamuka ndichifambira nyaya  
dzangu dzekuisa kashade kesalon  
vakandipa \$150 vaiva vakasungirira  
kamari paside ndakageza ndokupfeka*

*skin jean netshirt nematennis  
ndokutora kabag ndikabuda  
ndakaenda kuMachipisa kunotsvaga  
vanoita zvekuisa mashade ndakaenda  
navo vakati \$60 nezvinhu zvacho  
zvese*

*Kasalon kangu kakaiswa pamba hako  
mari yaiva yasara ndakanogadzirisa  
banner mutown nekutenga zvimwe  
zvinhu zvaida kushanda nezvinhu  
zvemanager ndakahire tax ndoku  
dzokera kumba. Ndichitigadzirisa  
zvinhu zvangu zvemu salon pakasvika  
umwe musikana aiva munaku  
ndakatoona kuti sis ava avasi vemuno  
muGlenview 3 ndakamumhoresa*

*akadaira zvakanaka hake ..*

*"Ndiri bho hangu ndoitwa Tamia  
ndashanya kwatete vangu ndachida  
kutoenda kutown bvandaona sepane  
salon that's why ndauya ndikuda  
kurukwa dear ndachitonzwa nungo  
dzekupinda mutown yoo"*

*"Ok sis garai henyu apa ndingopedzisa  
kurongedza ndikurukei moda kurukwei"*

*"Ndoda carrot iya straight up iri yewhite  
handi hairpiece yewhite unayo kaa"*



*"Ehe ndinayo" ndakatoita luck cause  
ndakanhonga nhonga zvima colour  
cause zvivasikana zvekuno zvaida  
macolour colour zvee....ndakapedza  
kurongedza bvandamuruka apa munhu  
wacho kutaurisa hee mukomana  
wangu this hee that ndaingodaira kuti  
zvindibve ini ndaitofunga Mari  
zvevakomana izvi zvaiva zvisiri mandiri  
hayaas pane basa sis ava*

*"Saka unemakore mangani nhai  
Tamie"*

*"Hahaha ini here unoti ndambokura  
zvekudaro here I'm turning 18 next  
month apa mukomana wangu obvious  
he's gonna do a surprise party for me  
xaa haha ndakazvibatira hangu"*

*"Hoo inga hako"*

*Ndakabva ndatochinja nyaya ndaona  
ndingaswera ndichi nyanganzwa  
nemadhoti aya hangu ndakapedza  
kumuruka akandipa Mari yangu  
bvaakumbira number dzangu hanzi  
wato hairdresser wangu wandisota*

*zvakanaka ndakangomupa bvaaenda..*

*The end of chapter <sup>1</sup>*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*\*Follow my channel for previous chapters\**

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr>*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*Free book please read and share\**

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka Magumbo~\_*

*0771969067*

*CHAPTER 02*

*\*Marah\**

*Ndakasara ndichiita tuma final touches  
nekurongedza ndapedza ndakagara  
pasi pasina time Mira akabva asvika  
achindivhundutsa neku screamer  
kwake*

*"Hiiii sis Mara hiiii isalon yenyu here iyi  
"*

*"Ehe wauchiti ndeyani wandivhundutsa  
ibvapa"*

*"Haiwawo imi ndafara inga henyu "*

*"Haa ndoyacho mupfana ndikashanda  
neshungu ndichatosvika imwe level"*

*Takazotaura hedu dzimwe nyaya  
bvaaenda mumba ndakasara  
ndakagara hangu pakabva pasvika mai  
Peter sahwira wamai Tariro  
ndakavamhoresa vakadaira bho havo*

*"Now wawanawo zvekuita pane  
kuswera uchitaura zvisina basa  
uchatiputsira dzimba nezvinhu zvisina*

*basa"*

*"Ini andidi munhu anondiendera  
kumwedzi netissue marriage  
yamotaura ndeipi ipapa murume  
achidyirwa pay namai Tariro ipapa"*

*"Zvimwe zvinhu ngazvikupfuure Mara  
zvisinei newe siyana nazvo ini muridzi  
wemurume ndakanyarara asi iwe  
wakadii"*

*"Hahaha ayisi mhosva yangu kuti  
munotyia sahwira wenyu zvee"*

*Vakabva vadzungudza musoro  
ndokuenda ndakasara ndakagara  
ndobva ndatarisa mai Peter  
ndakanatsoona kuti there is something  
chete chaitika asi ndaizvi tsvaga  
ndaimbonzi aniko ini ndaida  
kuzvipedza zvese mai Tariro  
vaitopedza kaa Glenview 3 yese  
tichivasekerera. Ndakavhara hangu  
ndokuenda kunobatsira Mira kubika  
mhamha vakasvika tiri pakati pekubika  
vaiita kufara kani*

*"Ayiwa wandifadza mwanangu Mara  
apa ndodada newe"*



*"Zvamhamha here ndototenda imi  
nekundivhirira salon  
yacho".....takatanga kutaura nyaya  
tirimo mukitchen imomo tichiseka  
ndakapakura tikadyira mukitchen hedu  
tapedza ndakasuka mhamha  
vakaenda kunogeza. Ndapedza  
kusuka ndakanogara musitting room  
naMira tichiona Tom and Gerry  
mhamha vakazouya papaya vakasvika  
nekudzima TV ndikatoziva kuti  
paidakuitwa prayer zvimwe ndingaita  
hangu asi panyaya dzemunamato  
ndaisajaidza and ndaisasekerera  
munhu ndakatanga kushaura song*

*"\*Ndati rumbidzo ndeyenyu Mwari  
ndati rumbidzo ndeyenyu  
Mwari.....hoooooo ndati kugona  
ndekwenyu ishe ayiwa ndati kugona  
ndekwenyu Mwari\*" ndakanatso imba  
ndichinzwa kuti zvakanaka kuva pano  
ndapedza yakaita prayer mhamha  
vainyanya kunamatmira shield over us  
for protection takanamata tikano rara*

*Makuseni ndakamukira kuita basa Mira  
aigadzira zvekuschool apedza  
akaenda ndakasara ndikapedzesa  
ndakageza ndokumwa tea  
ndakanosiya mhamha kumusika kwavo  
ndokudzokera kumba ndakasvika pane*

*kahonda hybrid kakamira pamba pedu  
ndakasvika ndichienda mumba  
ndichiita sendisina kukaona hangu  
ndakabuda ndikavhura salon yangu  
ndopamakazo buruka musikana  
mutema ndakaramba ndakamuyeva  
hangu aiva nestructure hake but face  
aiva nani hake*

*" Hey are you Mara"*

*"Yes how can help you"*

*"So ndawana number dzako kuna*

*Tamia phone yako yaisiri kuita I tried  
several times chikufonera ndazototi  
Tamia auye achinditambira muroad  
ndokuzouya kwandaita kuno"*

*Ndakatoona kuti imhene but izvozvo  
zvekurebesa munamato hee number  
chii chii hayyas zvakangooma plus  
kuda kumbotaura neni nechirungu  
kana achifunga kuti andichigone adzva  
cause English ndaitova neB rangu*

*"Ok ayisi nyaya so toita sei apa"*

*"Ndachida straight up seiya*

*yawakaruka Tamia"*

*Ndakamuti abvise wig mai kani  
zvandakaona ipapo mawig  
anohwandisa zvakawanda aiva  
negumha hake munhu uyu oti aiva  
asina hairline*

*"Nhayi asikana hanziiko hairline kudai"*

*"liii dear yanditambudza iwe  
ndambozama maproducts evhudzi  
zvikuramba"*

*"Wakambozamawo king onion here  
pamwe hairline yako inoda manatural  
remedies"*

*"Ayehwa ndichazama thanks anyways  
ndoitwa Paida ndasina kuzokuudza  
paya"*

*Takazotanga kutaura nyaya hedu uyu  
aitaura nyaya dzonakidza kwete  
zvaTamia izvo ndakamuruka  
ndikamuisa zvaicover pamberi  
zvichivhara guma akanditenda akati  
aida nemanails ndakamuisa futi  
akabva andipa \$20 mari hanzi*

wandigadzira zvakanaka  
ndakamutenda akaenda. Ndakasara  
ndichitsvaira hair piece yaiva pasi  
hangu ndapedza ndakaenda mumba  
kunotoro mvura ndikadzokera  
ndakagara pasi ndikatanga kutambisa  
kaphone kangu pakabva pasvika  
mother waitengesa padhuze  
namhamha vane mwana wavo

"Hesi Marah ndaudzwa namhamha  
vako kuti wakavhura salon ndachida  
undirukirewo musikana uyu ndozokupa  
mari yako"

*"Ok mhamha gara apa tone ukuda  
kurukwei"*

*"Ummm ndiitei twist idhafu uri ye  
blonde"*

*Ndamamuruka aingova busy nephone  
yake pasina 2hours ndaiva ndapedza  
akabva aenda hake pasina kana  
comment yekuti ndamusota ayaas  
kungoti munhu wacho aizvinzwa  
zvokuti aiva ari muhombe kwandiri  
maybe ne2years ndakasara  
ndokuzorora hangu Mira akadzoka  
akaenda kunodya nekuwacha uniform*



*akazouya*

*"Haa nhasi mandidyisa chingwa vanhu  
vepano musadaro"*

*"Haiwawo ibvapa sorry hako mfana  
wangu ndandiri busy andina kuwana  
time yekubika shaa"*

*"Horait koimbondirukaiwo kaa free  
hand honai yandakarukwa namomz  
yakutosakara shuwa munhu ana sis  
vanoruka ogara akadai"*

*"Mira unonetsa zvinhu azvina kana  
2weeks izvi that's why ndichizo ramba  
kukuruka unoda kuonekwa onekwa  
kuchikoro ikoko hope pane zvisvinu  
zvauri kuona ikoko"*

*"Hahaha sis musadaro zvee mabook  
ndokudya kwangu you know ndezve  
mhuri izvi"*

*"Hoo gara apa ndikududunure  
ndokugeza musoro futi"*

*Ndakatanga kumududunura  
ndikamugeza bvandatanga kumuruka  
kungoti kuchikoro kwavo kwaisada  
mastyle asi dai kwaidiwa haa  
ndaimusota ndakamupedza akabva  
atanga kuzvitarisa tarisa Mira  
nehutema hwake uhu aiva ane  
chocolate skin aiva akatora yadaddy ini  
ndaiva ndakaenda kunamhamha  
momz vaiva yellowborn pastructure  
Mira aiva akati simbei ane zvimahips  
nemagaro ini ndaiva munhu asina  
kusimba ndisina kuonda but ndine  
body bho yaiva portable....*

*Ndakavhara salon tikanobika mhamha*

*vakazouya later takadya ndokurarase  
mazuva ese. Mukuseni ndakamukira  
ndakaita basa ndikapedza ndikabva  
ndatogeza Mira akazomuka later yaiva  
weekend zvee ndakagadzira tea  
tikamwa mhamha vakazobuda,  
ndakabva ndatofunga kupinda mutown*

*"Geza kaa timbopinda mutown"*

*"Yes apa magona kuswera pano kuno  
bhohwa "*

*Akageza akapedza akachinja  
ndakabva ndachinja ndikapfeka dress  
netumapush nekabag tikabva tabuda.  
Takapinda mutown takatanga  
kutenderera hedu mutown ndakabva  
ndatofunga kunhonga nhonga tunhu  
twaiva tusiko kumba ndakapinda  
maOK ndikatenga tenga ndakuenda  
kutill ndakabva ndadhuma umwe  
musikana nemistake phone yake  
yakabva yadonha eish*

*" Hey can't you see where you are  
going what the fuck is this"*

*Ndakashaya kana zvekupindura  
ndaiva ndatopererwa hope phone yake  
yaisina kufa cause yairatidza kuti  
ndedziya dzinodhura ndakainhonga  
yaiva yangoita a small crack  
ndakamutambidza akaita kundipima  
apa aiva akapfeka bum short neka see  
through thrower*

*"Heyyy auone here watsemura phone  
yangu xaa "*

*"Sorry hako ndakudhuma nemistake"*

*"You are going to pay for this "*

*"Haa iwe usada kuita sekunzonzi  
inoshamisira chii ndakuti sorry wakuda  
kutofarisa wanzwa bhata shaaa andina  
kukudhuma ndichida"*

*"Musikana iwewe usaonererwe  
wanzwa unoenda rakacheka nyika"*

*"Nxaa ndezvekwako izvo usonererwa  
newewo ndokutsika heavy"*

*Vanhu vaiva vangotitarisa phone yake  
ameno iphone rudzii yekuti munhu  
angada kundidaro nxaa ndakatora  
ruoko rwaMira ndakabva ndaenda  
patill ndikabhadhara ndikabuda....*

*End of chapter 2*

*[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va  
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)*



*\*Follow my channel \**

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr>*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*Free book please read and share\**

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka Magumbo~\_*

0771969067

*\*CHAPTER 03\**

*\*Polite\**

*"Popoe usatsamwe aina  
kumbotsemuka zvekudaro dear"*

*"Ok Lee but aungazvinzwisise phone  
iyi ndakazoitengerwa panetsa chaipo  
you know daddy vanonetsa vaiva  
vakanditi phone ndokutengera  
wapasser A level and ndakatoshingirira*

*ndikabuda ne9points vakatomboramba  
kunditengera phone yacho andina  
kana 3days vonzwa kuti yatsemuka iii"*

*"I know but you just have to explain  
zvaitika"*

*"Ok lemme go ndinoona Mitchell  
pamba pakubhohwa"*

*Ndaka tora macar keys angu  
ndikabuda ndaka driver Benz yangu  
iya Big bedge but yangu yaiva  
customized iri yepurple inema number*

plates ezita rangu ndaiva  
ndakaitengerwa pandaka passer form  
4 ndaiva ne 8 ariese but aiva maC.  
Daddy vaiva varamba kunditengera  
mota vachiti andina kunatso buda  
zvakanaka mhamha ndivakazoita kuti  
nditengerwe mdara aisada zvisina  
basa saka ndaitozvi peta muswe  
chaizvo. Taizvarwa tiri 3 kwaitanga  
Leon aiva ne 25 years koti Paida aiva  
22 kozopedzisira inini, Lee neni tisu  
tega taigara nemaparents asi Lee aiva  
nezvinhu zvake aiti achabva pamba  
kana ava nemukadzi wake kozoti  
Paida akabva pamba ane 20years  
akadzingwa mamdara after amitiswa  
Baba vemwana vacho vakatiza apa aiti

*vakangosangana kuparty akazomuka  
the next day ari naked akarara  
nemunhu ndomatauriro aanoti  
akalosso virginity yake ameno Paida  
ndaisa muchenesa anogona ainyepa  
cause svaifurirwa nemagaro ameno  
ikoko inini naye taisapindirana. Asi apa  
aiva atova neshop yake airaramawo  
standard life.*

*Ndakasvika sahaira wangu ari ega aiti  
mhamha vake vaiva vabuda aingogara  
namhamha vake daddy vake vaiva  
vakashaya achiri mudiki but momz  
vake vaiva nebag cause mdara wacho*

*aiva akavasira macompany. Pamba  
pavo nepedu paisambova kure nakure  
taigara kuChisipiti. Takatandara  
ndikabva ndamuudza nyaya  
yekudonhedzerwa phone*

*"Popoe unozo wanza hasha dai  
wataura naye zvakanaka ukunatso  
taura wani wega kuti akumbira  
ruregerero ukamupindira rough  
akazokudirawo rough"*

*"Uri kuse rani apa"*

*"Andisi kучоосer side but  
ndikukuudza pawatadza vamwe vanhu  
ava gone kuramba vachikumbira  
ruregerero kakawanda if she said she  
was sorry and she really meant it  
azkнатso ratidza kuti ahakutye after  
wamupindura zvisirizvo"*

*"Wakutondi bhohwa manje anga  
achifanhakuramba achikumbira  
ruregerero not zvekuda kupindurana  
neni anotoratidza kuti she from a poor  
life shaa andijairirwe neinda ini"*

*Akangodzungudza musoro  
bvaanyarara akatanga kutaura dzimwe  
nyaya achitondiudza kuti akufunga  
kuapplier kuNUST ini ndaitoda paUZ  
hangu ndaisada kure nemaparents  
angu ndaida kuita Law cause ndaiita  
maarts ndiri kuchikoro Mitchy aiita  
masciences ende aiva akabuda  
ne15points straight.*

*Takataura tigotaura kwakuda kutodoka  
ndopandakazoenda kumba ndakasvika  
vanhu vakuda kutogara padining table  
kuti vadye ndakangosvika nekugara  
andina kuzviona kuti paiva nevamwe  
vanhu*



*"Konhayi Princess aumhorese vanhu  
here" ndakatovhunduka hangu  
ndakatarisa ndokubva ndaona yauva  
mhuri yekwamu Sonzi vaiva  
mashamwari amhamha  
ndakamhoresa vose bvandaona pane  
face yaiva nyowani ndakangomu  
mhoresa mukomana uya ndikabva  
ndasimuka andizive why but  
ndandakusa feeler comfortable  
kuramba ndiripo mhamha  
vakandishedza ndikaramba ndichienda  
upstairs ndakanogeza ndokubva  
ndatorara ndakazomutswa namhamha  
the next day vaipopota*

*"Zvii zvawandiitira nezuro iwe "*

*"Mommy I'm so sorry yesterday  
ndakatanga kufeeleler dizzy that's why  
ndakabva" ndakatonyepa*

*"Ohh my princessare you ok now dai  
wakandiudza asi andiufarire hunhu  
wawakaita nezuro upagadzirise"*

*"Ok mommy"*

*Vakabva vabuda ndakazomuka  
papaya ndakakwesha mazino  
nekugeza maziso hangu ndabva  
ndaenda down stairs kwaiva  
namhamha chete vaiva vakagara vari  
paphone ndakasvika kuenda kukitchen  
kwaiva naaunty*

*"Prepare something for me "*

*"Sorry ma'am Polite right now I'm busy  
can you please do that your self"*

*"AHH aundishurire here nhayiwe  
ndizvigadzirire chekudya inini just  
because iwewe ukuda kunoyanika  
washen basa rako panapa hnty ndere  
kuita zvatoda"*

*"Ndiri munhu mukuru kwauri taurawo  
neni zvakanaka first born yangu chaiyo  
yatova nemhuri"*

*"Hezvo zvineyi neni izvozvo endai  
munoshanda kaa kumba kwefirst born  
yenyu ikupei mari kaa " ndaiva  
ndatokwidza voice mhamha vakabva  
vapinda mukitchen*

*"Chii chikunetsa panapa"*

*"Ma'am Polite vauya vakati vakuda  
kugadzirirwa something ndikavati  
vagadzire cause ndikuda kunoyanika*

*hembe idzi nekunowacha zvisingadi  
washing machine"*

*"Unokwanisa kumira kumboyanika  
woita zvikuda mwana wangu  
wozopedzisa tikunzwanana panapa  
you are a maid "*

*Vakabva vatobuda mhamha aunty  
Julie vakasara vakamira ndokubva  
vangonditarisa nekudzungudza  
musoro vakanosiya hembe panze  
vakadzoka vakandibikira havo  
vaingova zii havo. Ende sure waitova*

*munhu mukuru even kunamhamha  
vangu chaivocause vaitova vava  
nevazukuru vakabvira kushanda  
pamba pedu kudhara vainyanya  
kuwirirana naPaيدا ini zvekuwirinana  
nemamaids ndaisazvida ngavazive  
zveku driver chikorobho chete*

*"Julie be fast ndine nzara"*

*Avana kundipindura vakapedza  
kundibikira vakapakura vakabva  
vaenda kunoita zvavaida kuita ameno  
ndakadya ndikangosiya plate ipapo*

*ndokuenda kwaiva namhamha  
ndakasvika vari pacall vapedza  
vatanga kutaura neni nyaya  
vakazofonerwa ndokubva vadaira  
vakaridza tsamwa vabva pacall*

*"Paida anondishurira hanzi muchauya  
when kuzoonawo mwana wangu  
mhamha"*

*"Asi amusati mambomuona"*



*"Kuti ndashaya zvekuita here  
akandibhohwa zvisingaite kuwaster  
mari yangu munhu ativa musecond  
year akumitiswa hake"*

*"Hoo imari yenyu here kana kuti  
yadaddy"*

*"Iwe ndibvire apa "*

*Daddy Paida vaimuda havo asi  
pakudzingwa kwaakaitwa ndakaona*

*kuti mhamha ndivo vaiva  
vakakonzeresa daddy vaiva  
vamuregerera mhamha vakakuchidzira  
Moto panyaya dzacho*

*Paida was very humble asi ini aiva  
nekakuda kundibhohwa kuda kuita  
sister holy iye achiziva hake zvinhu  
nxaa. Daddy naLee ndivo vega  
vakanoona mwana wake. Ini daddy  
vaizondiitira chinhu mhamha vatova  
nyengerera asi Lee kana Paida ipapo  
ipapo vaiitirwa mhamha ndikada  
kuvabvunza kuti why vaingonditi  
siyana nazvo vanokuda asi kuti vanoda  
kuti uzive kuti mari yavo ayisi yako*

*dzidza nesimba uite zvako*

*Vaindiitira havo zvinhu pakukura  
ndaitoona mhamha vaitisarudza Paida  
naLee vaisanyanya kuvada vaid a inini  
sezvo ndaiva gotwe that's why asi Lee  
naPaid a tichikura vaindipa love yasis  
nabro pakaenda Paid a, Lee akasara  
achingoita zvaaisiita ahana kuchinja*

*Takazotanga kutaura hedu nyaya  
namhamha vakabva vati vaid a tipinde*

mutown vanondi tsvagira hembe  
dzimwe ndakafara ndakageza  
ndikapfeka boyfriend jean nekahalf  
jersey hangu takaenda nemota  
yamhamha vaiva neGD6 takatanga  
taenda kunoiswa manails ndakabva  
ndarukwa weave yangu Brazilian  
ndakanatsonzwa kuti ndachena apa  
kuti kunaka ndaivawo parinani hangu  
ndaiva ndakafanana namhamha hangu  
takazopinda muimwe boutique  
ndikanonhonga hembe  
ndaisambotarisa maprice tags kwaiva  
kungotora mhamha vakabhadhara  
tikabva taenda paRainbow Towers  
hotel we ordered something tikadya  
takuda kuenda kumba ndakabva

*ndaona.....*

*End of chapter <sup>3</sup>*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*\*Vanoda book kubva pa1*

*munongobaya link riri pamusoro moita  
follow \**

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr>*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*Free book please read and share\**

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka Magumbo~\_*

*0771969067*

## *\*CHAPTER 04\**

### *\*MERAH\**

*Takasvika kumba ndakabika Mira  
aitova busy netv ndakapakura tikadya  
musi uyu andina kuvhura salon ndaiva  
ndato fizuka nekubhohwekana  
nezvaiva zvaitika mutown musikana  
uya aiva asina muromo hake andina  
kumbofara nazvo iko kuzoda kundipa  
threat ndaimupeta peta  
ndaisambozvida zvekujairirwa hangu.*

*Tapedza kudya ndakasuka nekutsvaira  
bvandaenda kuroom kwedu ndaida  
kumbo rara hangu, hope dzakutobata  
paphone pangu pakabva paita call  
ndakatarisa yaiva new number  
ndakadaira bvaya cutter number  
dzacho dzakatanga kundi tumira  
maplease call me back ndakatoshaya  
kuti ndiani ndakasiyana nazvo  
ndokurara.*

*Ndakazomutswa namhamha manheru  
vachindibata bata kuda kunzwa  
temperature yangu vaifunga*



*kutindikurwara ameno*

*"Kokurara kusvika this time kwakanaka here"*

*"Kungofizuka nekubhohwekana"  
ndakabva ndava tsanangurira zvaiva  
zvaitika mutown*

*"Inga zvakatooma Mara you should  
avoid zvimwe zvinhu muhupenyu even  
ukatukwa nemunhu zvakadii pamwe*

*pacho unofanha kuzvininipisa azvirevi  
kuti unopenga or wakapusa asi vamwe  
vanhu vanenge vari pakukutsvaga  
mangwana ndogona kunge ndisisipo  
Mira anoda kuchengetwa saka apana  
kwaunosvika ukatedzera vanhu  
zvavanotaura nezvavanoita unopera  
ndiwe mwanangu kunze kune  
vanobata bata "*

*"Mhamha ndapanzwa asipane pamwe  
pasingadi kunyararwa panotoda action  
"*

*"Ayehwa mwanangu you should be strong and humble for Mira" vakabva vatanga kukosora mhamha*

*"Enda unondi torera mvura udzoke ugare apa pane zvandoda kukuudza ndisati ndazorora"*

*Ndakanova torera mvura ndikadzoka ndikavapa ndopa ndakatanga kuona kuti there's something wrong namhamha face yavo yaiva iri down muromo waka sheneruka*

*vakamwa mvura bvavatanga kubvunda*

*"Mhamha kochii"*

*"Apana Mara gara apa tone"*

*ndakagara vakandibata ruoko rwangu  
bvavatanga kuchema andizive  
vaichemei*

*"Shuwiro yangu yaiva yekufa ndaona  
kubudirira kwako mwanangu asi kana*

*Mwari vada kutemha ruva ravo panyika  
apana zvandingaita Mira anoda  
guidance uye protection kunze kune  
makava Mara that's why ndichikuti  
zvimwe dzora hashu dzako nekuti  
uchanditevera kumaziva ndadzoka  
ukada kutedzana nezvisinei newe my  
daughter "*

*"Komhamha why mukutaura  
muchidaro"*

*"Imbonyarara ndipedze " vakabva*

*vatanga kukosora zvisingaite apa vaiva  
vobuda mututu ndakavapa towel rangu  
vakapukuta*

*"Uchiona kukura kwese uku kwamaiita  
ndakakuchengetai nemusika  
unozviziva andina kana musiki 1  
wandakano kumbira mari kuna baba  
vako, baba vako pavakaenda  
vakandisiya iwe waiva wava ne 10 years  
Mira mazuva iwawo unoziva aiva ne 4  
and zvakaitea kuti tisiyane nanhasi  
andizive munhu akangoenda kana  
nanhasi zvinondi shungurudza  
andizive why akaenda taiwirirana*

*nababa vako mumba muno maiva  
nerudo ndotenda kuti paakaenda  
akakusirayi imi vana vake imba ino,  
baba vako Mara ndakangokuudza kuti  
vane mhuri asi baba vako vari  
kurarama hupenyu hwehuchi  
nemukaka kunze uku dai  
vaikucheukaiwo zvaiva nani pamwe  
dai wakakwanisa kuenderera mberi  
nechikoro chandava kukumbira  
ndechekuti uzadzisewo shuwiro  
yemoyo wangu chero ndiri kuenda  
kusinga dzokeke asi ndichange  
ndinewe mwanangu" ndakatanga  
kuyeredza musodzi yes mhamha  
vaimbotaura mashoko anehu dzamu  
but apa ndaiva ndava neconfusion*

*zvinhu zvacho zvaiva zvandiomera  
zvaiita as if vakufa mhamha ndaiva  
ndisisa zive zvekuita*

*"Ndishedzere Mira" ndakamushedza  
akauya achiona mhamha akatoshaya  
kuti chii chaitika "*

*"Mira ndoda kana ndaenda usare  
uchiterera sis vako musaparadzaniswa  
nevanhu vanangu ivai pamwe chete  
munyadzise varoi akuna*



*angakuparadzai kana mukasaterera  
mashoko anobva kuvanhu kunze  
kwerufu ndiro richaku paradzanisai"  
vakabva vatibata tiri tese vakanamata  
vakati tivabatsire kuvaendesa kuroom  
kwavo*

*"Ndipei pen nepaper "ndakavapa*

*"Chiendai kunorara ndakuda kuzorora"*

*Takaenda kunorara takatanga  
tanamata takamuka makuseni yaiva  
Sunday ndakaita basa ndikabika tea  
Mira akazomuka pava paya  
ndakaenda kuroom kwamhamha  
ndichida kunova shedza kuti vamwe  
tea ndakapinda kuroom mavo  
ndakasvika pabed ndakavhunduka  
ndichiona face yavo yaiva yakaita  
kusheneruka matama maiva  
nezvikomba zviya zvemunhu  
akawonda ndakashamisika  
ndakavabata ndichida kunzwa kuti  
vaiva sei ndakanzwa chiri chando  
chega ndakati Mira anoshedza Mai  
Mufundisi ndivovaikwanisa  
kundibatsira ndaiva ndafunga kuenda*

*namhamha kuchipatara*

*Akaenda kunovashedza akadzoka  
vakapinda mubedroom pavakaona  
mhamha vakavhunduka vakabva vava  
bata nechepa huro vakabva  
vadzungudza musoro vachitaura*

*"Nhayi Mwari madireiko kutora ruva  
renyu panyika vana vake vachiri vadiki  
vanoda Mai vavo" ndakashaya kuziva  
kuti vaizama kudii*

*"Mara ngatibudei muno iwe Mira enda  
unoshedza mai Rudo sahwira wamai  
vako mhanya"*

*Takabuda muya takanogara panze Mai  
Mufundisi vaingo dzungudza musoro  
Mira ahana kutora time aiva ato dzoka  
vakaenda paside namai Mufundisi  
ameno zvavakaudzwa ini ndaiva  
ndongo mirizika semweya ndaida  
kuziva chaitora nzvimbo takagariswa  
pasi namhamha mai Rudo vakatanga  
kutiudza mashoko enyaradzo*

*"Ndozviziva zvinorwadza asi rufu inzira  
yedu tose Mara naMira matokura imi  
kana zvadai kutsiva ndekwa Mwari  
akusi kwedu isu vanhu isu tinorwa  
hondo naSatan atirwe tiri tega panyika  
apana zororo tinokwanisa kukunda  
nemunamato chete"*

*"Morevei kana muchidaro"*

*"Mai venyu vatisiya akuchina"*

*Mashoko aya akauya sechibhagera  
mumoyo mangu ndakabva ndanzwa  
dzungu andizive zvakasara zvichiitika  
ndakazomuka ndiri mumba time  
dzitoratidza kuti dzafamba aiva atova  
masikati kana ndisina kurasika  
ndakabuda mumba ndikaenda panze  
paitova pazara vanhu ndakatanga  
kuseka ndega vanhu ava waitopenga  
mai vangu vaiva vasina kumbofa  
kunyepa kwese ikoko.*

*Ndakauya ndikatorwa pandaiva  
ndakamira nemainini mai Thabiso ava*

*vaigara kuChivhu zvaitoratidza kuti  
vaiva vatoudzwa vakauya  
vakandigarisa paiva naMira uyu aingo  
chema uyu aipengawo zvii zvaaichema  
ipapa*

*"Sis saka mhamha akusisina"*

*"Ndokurova iwe mhamha varipo  
kungoti vakarara chete"*

*"Kana mhamha vafa sis vatouya*

*vakatorwa vakaendeswa ameno  
kwavaenda"*

*Ndakamu ignore ndakatanga kuona  
vamwe veukama vaisvika hama  
dzamhamha vamwe ndaivaziva vamwe  
ndaisava ziva kuside kwedu kwakauya  
vamwe tete vangu vaimbouya apo  
neapo kunotiona inyaya yekuti vaigara  
Kure chete KuLupane vakasvika patiri  
vakatanga kunyaradza Mira*

*"Tete udzai Mira kuti avana kumbofa"*



*"Mara mhamha akuchina  
kuzvigamuchira kana kusazvi  
gamuchira avachadzoke "*

*Kuzodaro ndaka tanga kuridza mhere  
pfungwa dzaiva dzodzoka paposition*

*"Mhamha vandaitaura navo nezuro  
vongomuka vachinzi akusisina  
musanyepa imi "*

*Ndakaona mainini vakuuya naGogo  
ava vaiva mai vamhamha Gogo  
maziso avo aiva akaita kutsvuka  
seropa vakasvika pataiva  
vakatimbundira vakatanga kuchema  
ndakaona kuti munhu mukuru  
arwadziwa ndopandaka natsoona kuti  
zvesure mhamha vanenge vaenda  
kusinga dzokeke ndakatanga kupfikura  
gogo vakatanga kutaura vachichema*

*"Ruramai aiva asina chitema nemunhu  
vadireiko kundi gura kunorira vanhu  
ava kusvika pakundi cherera hura  
hwangu guva kumusveta ropa rake*

*kusvika asara akaita semunhu adirwa  
dota kudaro"*

*Ndakashaya kuti Gogo vaiedza kutii  
ndakaramba ndakavambundira  
ndichichema, vakazondisiya vakagara  
nesu pasi Mira uku aichema kana neni  
gogo vaingoyeredza musodzi vamwe  
ndivo waitibata maoko ndaiva ndotanga  
kuona kuguma kwenyika my mom was  
my mentor my everything ndaivada  
mai vangu muhupenyu kwangu.*

*Kwakunoita manheru chikafu chakauya  
raitova sadza nemavegie  
ndakariramba ndainzwa bundu chairo  
pahuro andaimbo medza sadza iko  
mai kusiona*

*End of chapter  
[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWAZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr)  
Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>*

*JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T*

*\*Follow my channel\**

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\_Free book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka Magumbo~\_*

*0771969067*

## CHAPTER 05

*\*Marah\**

*Zvese zvaiitika zvaita sedrama  
mumaziso angu ndaisazvi tenda kuti  
mhamha vaiva vatoenda ndainzwa  
kuupererwa chaiko. Vanhu veku church*

*vakatanga kuimba taipinda Methodist  
church pakatanga kuridzwa ngoma  
ndainzwa hashu vanhu vachitamba  
kutonakirwa mai vangu vafa, vamwe  
vakazotanga kudzokera kudzimba  
dzavo tikasara neveukama tete  
vakabva vati vakuenda kumba kwadad  
vaidzoka mangwana.*

*Pakurara ndakakiya door ramhamha  
apana aipinda imomo takanorara  
muspare medu vakadzi vamwe  
vakarara musitting room varume vaiva  
panze pamoto. Makatanga kutaurwa  
nyaya vamwe ndivo vaingo demba*

*demba mafiro aiva aita mhamha  
nekutisiya kvavaiva vaita, vamwe  
vaitaurawo zvakanaka zvega  
pamusoro pamhamha vangu. Hope  
dzakatadza kana kuuya light  
rakadzimwa vamwe vaiva votorara  
ndakasara ndichingo bwaira maziso  
angu murima imomo.*

*Ndakatanga kufunga the previous day  
mhamha vachindiudza mashoko  
erairidzo ndakatoona ndega pane  
kubatwa batwa kwakaitika kuti mai  
vangu vafe nekuti zvavaiva vakaita  
makuseni pandaiva ndavaona  
zvaisafadza. Ndakatanga kuchema*



*muchinyararire ndakazvipa vow yekuti  
munhu akabata bata pakufa kwamai  
vangu ndaizomu tsvaga ndikamuwana  
aifa rufu runorwadza ndaimuuraya  
mbijana mbijana nekuti aiva atora ruva  
rwemoyo wangu andibaya  
panodzimba.*

*Ndakazoyerekana ndakutomutswa  
mangwana makuseni ndichinzi ndigeze  
ndaisava nepower kana ndakaenda  
paiva nagogo vaiva vakagara pama  
blankets vakabata shaya*

*"Mamukasei Gogo"*

*"Chamuka inyama muzukuru asi  
mweya auna zororo"*

*"Zvinorwadza gogo mhamha vaenda  
just like that ndaida vaone kubudirira  
kwangu ndaida kuvafadza ndaida  
kuvatengerawo mota neimba she was  
a heroine Gogo mhamha vakarwa  
kurwa kukuru vaiva gamba redu gogo"  
ndaiva ndotochema*

*"Usachema muzukuru kana neni*

zvikundirwadza Ruramai mwanangu  
atoenda here weduwe" Gogo  
vakazotanga kuchema zvakapisa tsitsi  
ini ndaiva ndochemawo nekupererwa  
vanhu vakazouya vakavatora  
ndakabatsirwa kuenda mubath  
kunogeza ndakazvidira dira mvura  
simba rekugeza ndairi wanepi hangu  
ndakaenda kunochinja ndakapfeka  
dress rangu reblack refu nedhuku  
ndikaenda panze ndakanogara paiva  
naMira aingoyeredza musodzi

"Mira chirega kuchema unopedzisira  
wava kutemwa nemusoro I'm here I will  
give you mother's love yes I won't

*replace mhamha but I will always try  
my best to make you happy always"*

*"Sis ndikurwadziwa"*

*"I know my dear but be strong I don't  
think kwavari mhamha vano fara  
kukuona uchidai we should be strong  
for the sake of ourselves and for  
mhamha yes zvorwadza asi  
ngatishingei"*

*Tea yakauya ndikati vape havo Mira ini  
ndainzwa kuguta chaiko iye akamboda*

*kuramba ndikazomu forcer kuti atodya  
akangodya 1slice netea shoma at least  
zvaiva nani. Hama dzamhamha  
dzimhanya mhanya kugadzirisa zvinhu  
luck mhamha vaiva nefuneral cover  
havo. Ava masikati tete vakabva  
vadzoka vakati dad vaiva vati  
avakwanise kuuya azvina  
kumbondirwadza hangu, pakazotanga  
kurongwa kuti taifanha kuenda  
kumusha ndokwaino vigirwa mhamha  
kumusha kwavo kwaiva kuSanyati.*

*Kuma4pm ndopatakasimuka kumusha  
takasvika around kuma 7pm paitova*

nevanhu vakawanda sadza rakauya  
ndakaramba futi Mira akadya zvishoma  
akatosiya hake. Takazodzwa mhere  
mhere panze ndakabuda iyi yaiva mota  
yeNyaradzo yaisvika ndakagara  
muvhu chaimo ndakaumburuka  
ndichichema ndakazouya  
kuzobatiranwa nevanhu ndikagariswa  
muberere remba coffin rakapinda  
mumba vanhu vakatanga kuimba  
vachiita kutamba vamwe vaiita kubuda  
shavi chairo.

Takazonorara mukitchen maiva  
necoffin ndakarara pedo naGogo  
naMira makuseni takamutswa

*takanogeza tiri 2 naMira takangozora  
mafuta ndokupfeka hembe dzataiva  
takapfeka taizochinja later, tea  
yakauya ndikairamba Mira ndiye  
akangodya zvishoma chete*

*"Sis amusi kumbodya munoda kufa  
nenzara mondisiya ndega here  
moteera mhamha"*

*"Ayehwa mupfana wangu ndichadya  
now andisi kukwanisa andisi kubeliever  
kuti mhamha vatotisiya"*

*"Sis musadaro"*

*"Ndichadya Mira chiandei tinochinja"*

*Takaenda kunochinja ndakapfeka  
flared skirt yeblack yaiva long  
nemapumps ecream nelobola top  
yeblack ndikaisa dhuku musoro renavy  
blue takaenda panze paiva nevamwe  
kuvarume vaivhiya mombe vamwe  
ndivo vaigocha ndakanogara pasi  
pemuti paiva nevamwe mainini  
vakanditora vakagara neni  
vakandirarisa pamakumbo avo*



*vakatanga kundipuruzira mumusoro  
ava vaiva vakaita kufanana namhamha  
mainini vaingovawo mutsvuku  
samhamha asi mainini vaiva nezi body  
mhamha vaiva nobody iripakati  
nepakati.*

*Takazonoita body view ndakatanga  
kuchema ndakabatiranwa*

*"Vamutsei mai vangu vabude imomo  
amusi kuona vakarara here mhamha  
mukai kani honai vakuda kukuvigai  
muri mupeny"*

*"Mubuditsei muno tarisai kana Gogo  
vake vakutochemawo" ndevamwe Mai  
vakadaro*

*Ndakaendwa neni panze ndakatanga  
kuchema mhamha pandaiva ndavaona  
she was sleeping peacefully vakaiswa  
cotton mumhino vaiva vakasheneruka  
nekuita makomba apa vaiva  
vakapfekedza suit yeblack mumusoro  
vaingova nebvudzi ravo, ndakazoona  
coffin rakubuda rakatakurwa  
ndakatoziva takuenda kumakuva  
vanhu vakazoenda kumakuva*

*kwakasara vanhu vaiita zvemapoto  
chete, pakadzikidzwa box ramhamha  
ndakamhanya kumuti ndikanotemha  
shamhu ndakadzoka paiva nevanhu  
ndakanokora ivhu ndakakanda  
ndakabata shamhu yandaiva nayo  
vanhu vaiva vangonditarisa ndofunga  
vaitoshaya ndaida kudii ndakatanga  
kutura*

*"Mhamha ndiri kukupai shamhu iyi  
ndimi munoziva zvamuchaita nayo  
amungafira mafufu segonzo mhamha  
maiva musina mhaka nemunhu munhu  
ochooser kutora hupenyu hwenyu  
mhamha no! Not ndichiri mupenyu*

*ndichamutsvaga munhu iyeye achafa  
rufu runorwadza" ndakuda kukanda  
shamhu iya ndakabatwa*

*"Ndisiyei mhani imi amusi rimi mafirwa  
namai kaa that's why mukundibata"*

*"Kutsiva ndekwa Mwari muzukuru Siya  
mai vako vazorore vakafa avana  
nzvimbo panyika ino kana munhu afa  
atofa muzukuru kurwa ndekwa Mwari  
akuna chokwadi chisinga bude ticha  
ziva nekufamba kwenguva"*

*ndakanombundira Gogo ndokatanga  
kuchema*

*Nyaya yekuisa shamhu ndaiva  
ndakainzwa uchingotaurwa kuchikoro  
kudhara tichiri maform 3 neumwe  
musikana achitaura zvakamboitika  
kumusha kwavo saka ndozvandaida  
kuita pandakaona guva ramhamha  
rakufushirwa ndakabva  
ndangodonha.....*

*Ndakazopepuka ndakatota zvairatidza  
kuti ndaidirwa dirwa mvura ndakanzwa  
vanhu vaitaura kuti ndamuka*

*ndakaona Gogo vakuuya vakundi  
dyisa porridge raita kunge mvura  
ndakarimwa ndapedza ndakaona  
vauya nesadza nenyama yemombe  
ndakaritsika ndikamwa mvura*

*"Wondiregererawo muzukuru ndaisa  
kutarisai nekuda kwemarwadzo now  
wanga wafenda nekuda kwenzara"*

*"Gogo maitabasa ndaiva ndisina  
appetite"*

*"Zvowanikwa ini ndaitozvi manikidza  
kudya cause ndechida kumwa mapiritsi  
angu eBP"*

*Ndakazoenda kunogeza ndakapfeka  
dress regreen ndakaenda mukitchen  
kwaiva nevanhu vamwe vaiva  
vatoenda pasara hama chete  
zvairatidza ndaiva ndava nenguva  
ndafenda, ndakaona makazara hama  
dzamhamha kwedu kwaingova natete  
chete pakatanga kurongwa  
zvemadates enyaradzo ainzi next  
month isu takanzi taifanha kunotora  
hembe dzedu dzese nezvinhu*

*zvamhamha mangwana, tainzi  
takugara kumusha ndakatadza  
kuzvinzwisisa vanhu pandakabvunza  
why vakango tsika tsika nyaya yacho  
ndakati ndaizobvunza tete hangu  
vaindiudza papera kurongwa  
ndakaenda kubedroom kwagogo  
ndokwatairara ndakazobuda panze  
paita knock tete vaidira kutaura neni*

*"Marah wotoshinga hupenyu  
uchakurwadza asi ndoti shinga mwana  
wehanzvadzi musi wandakanorara  
kwababa vako ndaida kuedza kutaura  
navo vasiye imba munayo asi*



*vakaramba vachiti vamwene vavo  
vakuda kugara kuHarare saka  
vanofanha kuuya ipapo"*

*"Tete saka takutogara kuno sure"*

*"Ehe mhamha vako vakaudzwa nyaya  
yacho vakaramba kuti mubve baba  
vanga vabvuma mukadzi wavo  
akafonera mhamha vako  
wachivatuka,mai vako vakandifonera  
vachitondiudza kuti tete kunoku kune  
nyaya vakandi udza saka ini ndaiva  
ndavati ndouyako kuswera mangwana*

*or mangwana togara pasi totaurirana,  
mangwana acho ndopavakandi fonera  
vachinditi kana vafa mugosara  
muchigara nagogo vakataura nevanhu  
vese vachivaudza the same thing"*

*"liiii tete saka Mai vangu vakafira  
nyaya yemba here or pane zvimwe"*

*"Andichazive ipapo asi usare  
zvakanaka hupenyu hwenherera  
unoda kushinga ushande nesimba ziva  
une munin'ina anoda kuchengetwa*

*mukusara nambuya vanodawo  
kubatsirwa ndikumukira mangwana  
kudzokera ndati ndikuudze ndisati  
ndaenda cause ndogona kuzoshaya  
mukana newe unamate Mara  
shamwari yako yekutanga ngaive  
Mwari muzukuru ndinokudai  
ndichapota ndichiuya kuzokuonai  
ndikawana mukana"*

*"Ok tete " vakadzokera kwaiva  
nevamwe vakasiya vanditambidza \$20  
ndakaiisa musatchel ndakarara  
ndakatarisa mudenga ndichifunga.*

*End of chapter*

*\*RUREGERERO NEKUSAUNZA  
BOOK NEZURO ANDISI KUNZWA  
MUSHE NDINE NEFLU MUSORO  
WABVA WADAIRIRA\**

*\*Please read and comment  
macomments enyu ndiwo anondipa  
simba\**

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*  
*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\_Free book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *CHAPTER 06*

*Zvichange zvirimo zvimwe  
mondiregererawo but zvinhu zvikuitika  
in our daily lives. Satan aripakuti  
kanganisa nekuti vhiringa*

*\*Marah\**

*Ndakazobuda mumba pava paya taiva  
tangosara vashoma vamwe vaiva  
vatoenda ndakaenda mukitchen maiva  
nevanhu ndakanogara pedo namainini  
vanhu vaitaura nyaya zvavo.*

*Maitaurwa kukura kwakaita ana  
mhamha ndakatombo kanganwa  
nhamo ndikatanga kusekawo hangu.  
Takapakurirwa sadza tikadya  
ndakangodya zvechirango ndikasiya*

*"Ayehwa asikana pedzai sadza renyu  
tone"*

*"Gogo ndaguta" mukadzi wasekuru  
aiva adaro sekuru vaiva hanzvadzi  
yamhamha vaizvarwa vari 6 mumba  
mavo 2girls ne4boys asi paveze  
mhamha vangu ndivo vega vaiva  
vashaya kwaiva kwasara 5*

*"Iwe mukadzi waThobias siyai  
muzukuru wangu musamu manikidza  
kana adya zvishoma izvozvo zvirinani"*

*"Haa mhamha ndachida muzukuru  
wangu anatsodyawo honai*



*akutodzikira"*

*"Haa musiyeyi weduwe achiri  
mumarwadzo anoda kuhira "*

*"liii gogo kunonzi kuhealer" ndakadaro  
ndakuda kutoseka*

*"Haa ibvapa chidya sadza tone izvezvi  
upedze aubatsirike uchingoti rugumha  
memazi zheve sabambo"*

*Gogo vaitaurisa hayaas ndovandainzi  
ndakatodza asi gogo vaiva worse vaiva  
vakafirwa nemurume wavo kare  
mhamha vaiti ndaiva ndichiri  
mucheche hangu.*

*Zvakafanana kazhinji pataienda  
kumusha kuma holidays naMira  
nevamwe vazukuru vavo tinenge  
takawanda vaigara vakatiudza  
madananiro avakaita nasekuru  
pamusha pagogo paiva free gogo  
vaitida tose vazukuru vavo kungoti  
team racho raiva risina kukwanisa  
kuuya kunhamo vaiva kuzvikoro asi*

*nyaradzo yaiitwa pamaholidays  
ndopatai zovaonawo.*

*Taiti tiri paholiday gogo vaigona  
kuburitsa maziwashen hembe  
dzemunhu wese voisa mazidish avo  
vogara pasi vachiwacha kungoona mai  
nhingi vapfuura nekugate votomhoresa  
vachishedzeresa wotoona iyo  
chembere yasimuka yotoenda.*

*Tosara tanzi Mara naTadiwa  
naPrudence sarai muchiwacha  
ndodzoka ava vaiva vana vanasekuru*

*vangu towacha vozodzoka tatopedza  
washen tayanika vosvika vachitoti bikai  
chikafu chenyu mega ini ndakaguta  
ndadya kwamai nhingi, ndozvaiita  
muchembere.*

*Ndakazodya sadza racho ndikapedza  
takarongedza maplates tikamboti garei  
hedu tichitandara gogo vakazoti  
vatanga kutaura nyaya dzavo  
nasekuru*

*"Haa sekuru venyu vaindida vazukuru*

*kwavari ikoko ndamusuwa mudiwa  
wangu Joshua"*

*"Mhamha matotanga so nyaya dzenyu  
ini ipapa mogona kutanga kuchema  
ndakunorara hangu" ndimainini  
vakadaro*

*"Iwe Rudo gara pasi apa ndikuda  
kutokuudzai madirwo andaiitwa  
nababa vanyu"*

*"Mhamha everytime tikauya kuno  
amuregi kutaura ende nyaya yacho*

*takutoiziva"*

*"Ibvapa uchingoti musoro wakazara  
mvura buda muno kana usingadi  
ndokutema nehuni izvezvi" vanhu  
vakabva vaseka vakazochinja havo  
nyaya gogo takazono rara apa  
takanorara muspare vanhu vaiva vava  
vashoma kaa that's why pamba  
pagogo paiva nekitchen yeuswa koti 2  
imba dzemarata paiva neyekutanga  
yaiva ne3rooms yaiti sitting room,  
bedroom ragogo kozoti imwe room  
yaiwanzo kushandaiswa nesu  
vazukuru pataiuya kozoti imwe yaiva*

*ne2 rooms dziva nemadoor panze aya  
aiva maroom aishandiswa nana sekuru  
ana sekuru*

*Ndakarara naMira namainini  
takanamata hedu ndokurara  
mangwana takamuka makuseni takaita  
basa ndokupedza pakapihwa tea  
vanhu vakamwa takasuka maplates  
nekunogeza takasimuka kuenda  
kuHarare ndakaenda namainini  
nanasekuru vaiva 2 chete vamwe  
vaiva vasara vaiva voda kudzokera  
kumabasa, Mira aiva asara nagogo*

*KuHarare takasvika around kuma 12  
taifanha kurara takumusha pakasvika  
zirori rihombe chairo takapinda mumba  
ndakatanga kurongedza zvinhu zvedu  
property yamhamha yakatanga kuiswa  
murori chaingosiwa zvinhu  
zvemusitting room nezvemu spare  
medu nekuti ndozvaiva mubedroom  
namhamha before vatenga zvavo,  
ndakanovhura bedroom ramhamha  
maida kutorwa zvese zvaivamo*

*Ndakagara pabed pamhamha  
mamemories akabva auya musodzi*



*yakatanga kuyerera ndakatora pillow  
yavaiva vakatsamhira musi  
wekupedzisira ndakaihugger ndakuda  
kuidzorera ndakaona pane paper  
ndakaritora raiva rakanyorwa*

*\*Ndinozviziva uchada kutsvaga  
chakandiuraya mwanangu asi siya  
zvose kunaMwari usada kuchera  
gomba rausinga kwanise kufushira  
ndakazama pandaikwanisawo kuti  
muve nelife irinani I know une  
mawishes awaiva nawo kubva  
uchikura asi zvakakona ndakaedzawo  
zvandaikwanisa. Now siyana*

nezvimwe ugadzirise ramangwana  
rako avasi vese vanhu vari pedo  
vachakuda usavimba nemunhu  
zvekudaro chero zvikanzi ihama auzive  
munhu zvaanokurongera muhupenyu  
shinga Maranatha uri chiedza  
mwanangu namata usare  
uchichengeta munin'ina wako  
zvakanaka ndinokudai\*

Ndakatanga kuchema mhamha vane  
sure vangada ndisiye munhu akava  
pfuudza ndakangozvi gashira  
ndakazvisira mumaoko aMwari ndiye  
anoziva zvekuita nemunhu iyeye  
ndakabuda mumba vanhu vaiva vasati

*vapedza ndakafunga kuenda kunoono  
mai Peter amenon why ndaingonzwa  
kuda kuvaona.*

*Ndakasvika vari panze paverandah  
vaitochema ndakavasiya ndakaenda  
kuseri kwaiva nefront door ndakanzwa  
noise kubva muimwe room yayita  
sevanhu vari kuita mutambo wevakuru  
ndakaisa nzeve yangu padoor  
ndakanzwa vanhu zvesure  
ndakaramba ndakamira ipapo  
vakasvika pakupedza ndiripo.*

*"Ohh mushonga uyu umuisire  
muchikafu chake futi anofanha kufa  
slow slow zvekudaro achirwadziwa  
usakanganwe kuisa uya wekuti site  
chidzoyi"*

*"But mai Tarie you know kuna Mai  
Peter zvichatira time ano nyumwa  
dzimwe nguva orega kudya chikafu  
and she's a prayer warrior"*

*"Hahaha ukushanda can't you see  
akutisiya tichiita zvatoda plus handi  
ndakakuudza kuti Peter ahasi mwana  
wako that's why akadzikama cause*

*she know unogona kungomudzinga iye  
asina kwekuenda ahana vabereki  
kauya"*

*"Yes hunnie chindipa last round  
ndiende"*

*"Ayehwa andichada rega ndimhanye  
ndoda kunoonu mufundisi ndikuda  
vandipe mari iya plus you know  
mufundisi is too big for me wakazviona  
paya paakakupa so ndikakupa ndoneta  
ndikatadza kuzova fadza"*

*"I know but pawataura zvamufundisi  
hona yabva yanatsa kuti twii handei  
tese ambonondi ita ma2mins kwakuto  
sosona kumud\*\*\*\*\* kwangu"*

*"Mira ndokufonera ndokuudza  
pekuuya"*

*"Ok sweetie"*

*Ndakabva ndatiza padoor ndikaenda  
kwaiva namai Peter zvandaiva  
ndanzwa zvaiva zvandirovesa nehana  
yes makuhwa ndaimada hangu but iyi  
yaiva yandityisa vaida kupfuudza  
munhu ndaiva neconfusion panyaya  
yababa Peter zvavaiva vataura ndaida  
kubvisisa kuti zvaifamba sei handi  
vavanzi ndichakufonera wouya ndaida  
kuvataimira ndotera*

*"Komai Peter mukuchemei"*

*"Mara waita mwana hupenyu  
hwakangooma ndonzwa kusemeswa  
chaiko ndaisambo funga kuti  
zvichasvika pakudai"*

*"Kochii"*

*"Vanhu vangaite zvakadaro pamberi  
pangu kutorarana ende mai Tarie  
muroyi chaiye "*

*Dai vaiziva vari kurongerwa rufu kaa  
vairwadziwa chaiko ndakangova  
simbisa kuti zvichanaka ndakavaudza*



*vasangodya zvese zvese vakatoti  
vaidya zvavanenge vabika vega nekuti  
vaiziva vaigona kurongerwa dhende  
ndakaenda kumba hangu ndikasvika  
vanhu vakuda kutopedza ndakati  
andingamboende ndisina kunoonona  
makuhwa ndakakumbira mainini phone  
yavo ndakataimira paroad ndikaona  
Baba Peter vakutora road yekumagum  
ndakatera kusango iri kwaisanyanya  
kufamba vanhu kwaityisa ndakaisa  
zvivindi paside.*

*Ndakataimira hangu vakaburuka  
mumota vari 2 baba Peter naMufundisi*

*vakabva vaenda paivanemazi huswa  
ndakanyangira ipapo ndakabva  
ndahwanda ndakaona vanhu avo  
vatotanga kukisana vakuto bvisana  
matrouse iiii ndakavhunduka baba  
Peter vakakotamiswa vakabva  
vabayirirwa murume mukuru kutanga  
kutochemerera ndainzwa kuda kurutsa  
musodzi yangu yakatanga kuyerera  
ndaisaziva vaiitwa mainini neumwe  
murume ndozvavaireva paya..... Uku  
ndaitora video*

*Ndakasimuka paya ndakuona mai  
Tarie vakuuya side randaiva ameno*

*vaidei ndakahwanda pane umwe muti  
hangu hope ndaiva ndisina  
kuonekwa.....*

*Vakasvika vakaita wet vakadzokera  
ndakabva ndatonyahwaira kubuda  
musango umu ndini uyo chitsoka  
ndibereke kudzokera kumba  
ndakasvika ndichifemeruka ndikabva  
ndanogeza ndainzwa kupindwa  
nechando chaicho iko kwangu kuda  
makuhwa now ndaiva ndaona zvisina  
zera neni.....*

*Ndakatora hembe mubag ndikachinja*

*ndakabatidza phone ndikabva  
ndaenda kugallery raiva ririko video  
riya mainini vaiva nedata data ndaka  
creator ghost account paFacebook  
ndikarikanda ipapo ndikabva  
ndadeleter account iya ndaiva ndaiita  
log in nerimwe line raiva rangu  
rakudhara ndaiva ndisina kuri register  
hangu ndakabva ndadeleter video  
muphone ndikabva ndagara hangu  
zvinhu zvakapedza kuiswa hazvo  
pakabva pazvika Benz makaburuka  
murume nemukadzi, mukadzi iyeye  
aiita kuzvinzwa kani*

*Murume uyu ndakaona kufanana  
kwake naMira ndikabva ndatoziva kuti  
ndidaddy ndakaita sendisiri kuvaona  
hangu mukadzi uya aiva chidhafu apa  
aiva akapfeka trouse apa munhu uya  
ane chicken body face aiva nayo hake  
asi waitoona kuti hutsinye  
ndopamusha*

*"I hope matora marara enyu ese  
mukasiya zvinhu zvangu" ndimai vaya*

*"Ehe tatora makeys aya isu takuenda"*

*"Kochisalon icho mukufungei nacho"*

*"Ichauya ichibviswa now kwakudoka "*

*"Ayiwa musada kuwana kudzoka pano  
kokana mukuda kukanda mushonga  
wenyu pano andikuonei mushe pamwe  
ndimi makauraya hama yenyu  
muchifunga kuti muchatora imba"*

*"Mai imi mukwane manzwa mutiitire  
mushe ahhh"*

*"Ehh ndidzikamirei chibudai tone  
mangwana muuye muchitira chirugwi  
chenyu ichi ndoshaya vanhu vaiuya  
kuzorukirwa umu vaiva normal here"*

*Apa vaimbopindurana namainini  
ndakazovapindura ndatoona kuti  
mother inoonererwa hayo iyoyo salon  
yakaiswa namai vangu vodaro sure*

*"Mother amusi makuzvinyanya here  
ndokusiyai ndakutyorai "*

*"Hey young girl taurawo nemukadzi  
wangu zvakanaka Mai vako avana  
kukudzidzisa hunhu here"*

*"Baba imi mundikwanire henyu"  
ndakabva ndanopinda mumota vamwe  
vakazouya*



*"Apa takutonorara kuDzivaresekwa  
kumba kweshamwari yangu tozouya  
tichibvisa izvi ana sekuru vakutoenda  
kumusha nezvinhu isu tinotera  
mangwana"*

*"Ok mhamha"*

*"Usaise mashoko ataura namai vaya  
muhana"*

*"Hakana andimbodaro"*

*Takasvika kumba kweshamwari yavo  
vaiti vakadzidza vose ende vaiwirirana  
takarara ikoko manheru musu uyu  
kwakanaya takamuka tikagadzirirwa  
tea tikamwa takabva taenda kuya  
takasvika pacorner paMufundisi pane  
noise pakazara vanhu ndopandaka  
remember video randaka poster  
mainini vakamira takaburuka tikaenda  
pamba pachokutakasvika Mai Mufundisi  
vachitotakurwa neambulance  
Mufundisi vaiva vakatomira kunge  
everything is ok instead yekuti vanyare*

*Vanhu vamwe ndovaishedzera  
vachivati Satan vamwe ndovaitaura  
zvavanoda vamwe vaiva shora mai  
Tarie ndakavashaya Baba Peter  
ndovandakaona vakuuya  
vakabatiranwa vairatidza kuti avasi  
kugona kufamba ameno takabva tabva  
ndokuenda kumba takasvika saloon  
yatodonhedza Mapuranga akaita  
kunge akapiswa ndakagara muvhu  
chaimo ndaitoti ndozovhura salon  
kumusha kumashops lucky zvinhu  
zvangu zvaiva zvakabuditswa  
zvakarongedzwa zvakatoenda  
kumusha masofa nezvese zvataiva*

*takasiya zvaiva panze zvakatonaiwa  
nemvura takano knocker padoor  
mukabuda chembere yaiva yato  
kwegura zvayo yakatipinza mumba  
ungazomu ziva kuti ndimo  
mataimbogara here vaiva mane  
furniture nyowani kumadziro kwaka  
turikwa tv ihombe Aya masmart tv*

*Mainini vakataura zvataiva tafambira*

*"Handi ndiwo aripanze endai  
munomatora zvee"*

*"Ok mhamha regai tiende"*

*"Endai pano andidi kukuonai futi pava  
pangu munhu aitinetsa takatomu  
bheutsa saka imi atidi kukubheutsai  
futi"*

*"Zvakanakai regai tiende"*

*"Musarega kutakura tsvina yenyu iri  
panze andidi zvemutauro"*

*Takanotora zvima piece zvechi cabin  
chiya tikaisa mumota takazonorasa  
kumabin takuenda takaona vanhu vaya  
vachiripo mainini ndopavakati vaida  
kunzwisisa kuti chii chakaitaitika  
takaburuka vakanotaura neumwe  
mukadzi aivapo*

*"Haa asikana zvinonyadzisa  
zvinogumbura zviripano Mufundisi  
vaiita baba vakarara apo mainini apa  
baba ava vakuti avasi kugona kana*

*nekufamba nenyaya idzodzo hanzi  
nezuro mufundisi akanyanya  
zvakatooma"*

*"Yuwii asikana nyika zvayashata saka  
mufundisi vakuti"*

*"Varikungoti munhu akafambisa video  
iroro vachamubata chete hanzi apana  
chandonyara nacho cause ndakafadza  
nyama yangu"*

*Takuda kupinda mumota ndakanzwa*

*kudanwa kwezita rangu yaiva momz  
yaimbotengesa paside pamhamha  
vandaka rukira mwana wavo vakati  
vachandipa mari yangu*

*"Hesi Marah nematambudziko kaa"*

*"Akaonekwa"*

*"Ndaiva ndakambo famba famba saka  
ndakadzoka ndichitonzwa nyaya iyi  
ndakarwadziwa your mom was a  
humble person"*



*"Yes sure regai tiende ndakuenda  
kumusha apa ndokwatakuno gara"*

*"Ohh rega ndibva ndakupa mari yako  
wakaitabasa" vakandipa \$10 yangu*

*Takapinda mumota ndakabva  
ndafunga kunooni mai mufundisi  
nekuvaoneka tisati taenda ndakaudza  
mhamha vakabvuma takaenda vaiva  
vaenda paGomo zviri obvious  
ndokwaiva kudhuze takasvika tikataura*

*nyaya yedu vakaenda nesu kwaiva  
nemai mufundisi vaizikanzwa ava  
takapinda mavaiva vaitochema*

*"Mhamha "*

*"Marah huya pano"*

*Ndakaenda pavaiva ndakavaudza kuti  
ndakuenda*

*"Ndarwadziwa mwanangu  
ndaisatarisira zvakadaro ndikuona  
munhu akaita izvi azopinda mutyatwa I*

*know my husband he will do anything  
kuti munhu iyeye atsakatike nekuti  
afumura secrets yake"*

*"Zvakatooma mhamha isu takuenda  
mosara bho"*

*"Wofamba zvakanaka mwanagu bye  
unamate dear"*

*Takabva tabuda takano pinda mumota  
mainini ndokurova road vaiva nemota  
iya maHonda CRV vaiva havo netunhu*

*twavo murume wavo aishanda Dubai  
vairarama havo life iribho kumba  
kwanamhamha kwese Ivo nevamwe  
sekuru vahombe ndivo vaiva nemari  
kozoti sekuru Joe vaigara kuKwekwe  
vaiva vasati varoora havo asi vaiva  
netumari....*

*Mainini vaingodemba demba zvaiva  
zvaitika kwatabva plus zvaiva  
zvakaikwa saloon yangu takasvika  
kuSanyati amasikati kuma 2 ikoko.*

*End of chapter*

*\*Macomplains ekuti book raita diki  
ndakamanzwa ndichazama kurebesa\**

*\*Mondiregererawo Pakunyora ndichiisa  
zvinhu zvakadaro mubook mondi  
regererawo nekuti zvimwe zvandaisa  
zvinhu zvikutoitika mulife\**

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*  
*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\_Free book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

*\*CHAPTER 07\**

*no under 18 please*

*\*Polite\**

*Pataiva takubuda muhotel  
ndopandakaona mukomana uya  
wekumbouya kumba ariwe kuMusonzi  
family akauya pataiva namhamha  
akavamhoresa akatanga kutaura navo*

*"Popoe asi aumhorese vamwe here"*

*"Hey urisei"*

*"Ndiri bho hangu Pola kurisei kumba"*



*Paakanditi Pola ameno zvandakanzwa  
ndasati ndambodanzo vanhu  
vaingonditi Popoe kana kushedza full  
name*

*"Kuri bho hako"*

*"Popoe uyu anonzi Divine ndolast born  
yamai Musonzi handi waingonzwa kuti  
vane mwana arikunze ndiye uyu"  
ndimhamha vakadaro*

*"Ok Dee ndafara nekukuziva"*

*Takazo enda kumba ndaingo smiler  
ndega ndiri munyika yangu  
ndakazonzwa mhamha vakundi  
zunguza*

*"Wakupenga here iwe ndabvira kare  
ndichitaura newe usinga daire uchingo  
zhinya ipapa"*

*"Ahh mhamha mamuchitii"*

*"Andichato taure cause andingataure*

*newe ndoita kunge ndikutaura ndega"*

*"Saka ndozvamandi zunguzira here  
izvozvo madii mandisiya kana musiri  
kuda kutaura"*

*"Sorry Princess ndachida kukubvunza  
kuti arisei Divine"*

*"Handi patamuona ati aribho here  
nhayi saka ini ndadii wamuri kubvunza  
kuti arisei"*

*"Yuwii nyarara hako auna muromo"*

*"Zvemunonditi andina muromo ndimi  
makautora here"*

*"Taura neni seuri kutaura namai vako  
not your friend"*

*Ndakabva ndatova nyararira takasvika  
kumba ndakashedza Julie kuti auye  
kuzo takura zvinhu aise kuroom  
kwangu ndakapinda mumba ndichi  
bhidhaira ndakasvika nekungo pfura  
musitting room andina kumbotarisa kuti*

*maiva nani.*

*"Ehh chisikana dzoka apa"*

*Ndopandaka cheuka ndikaona vari  
daddy vaiva vadzoka ndaiva ndisina  
kumbozvitarisa pataiva tasvika kuti  
mota yavo yadzoka ndaiva ndakato  
dumbirwa hangu*

*Ndakaenda kwavaiva ndaiva ndakutya  
vaisamboda zvisina basa baba vangu*

*"Gara apa tone"*

*Ndakagara pavaindiudza  
ndakatsikitsira*

*"Maswerasei daddy"*

*"Taswera kwakurisei kwamanga  
maenda kumapfuura mhopo muchi  
spender henyu mari dzatiri kushanda  
hedu idzi tichitadza kurara"*

*Ndakamedza mate pahuro paiita  
sepaoma ndakashaya kana simba  
rekusimudza muromo luck mhamha  
vakabva vapinda vaka mhanyira pana  
daddy ndakabva ndasimuka kuda  
kubuda*

*"Koma kuendepi futi nhayi ndati  
ndataura here nyaya  
yandakushedzera"*

*"Ayehwa amusati"*

*"Hoo chigara hako pasi iwe Mai Polite  
zvawauya zvatonaka ndikuda kukudzai  
kuti Paida akudzoka pano pamba  
mangwana mwana wangu ahangambo  
gare kunze seasina baba ini baba vake  
ndiripo"*

*"Nhayi tembo handi atova nezvinhu  
zvake here"*

*"Saka Lee ahana zvinhu zvake here  
asi achingoripo Paida kubva kwake  
pano achabva nemuchato musingade  
muchida iwe Polite andidi kunzwa*



*macomplains ako kubva kuna aunty  
vanga vakuda kutosiya basa  
makasvika varipo and muchaenda  
muchisiya varipo zvee iwe Mai Polite  
ukuregedzera mwana uyu  
uchazozviona hako kumuita spoon  
feeding chaiyo ini vangu ndakarera  
ndikapedza I think iwe Natasha  
ndakaita wrong turn chaiyo"*

*Vakabva vasimuka vachienda  
ndakashaya vairevei pavaiti vangu  
ndakarera ndikapedza ndakati  
ndibvunze mhamha*

*"Konhayi mhamha daddy vavachirevei  
pavati vangu ndakarera ndikapedza"*

*"Kouka pfurwa nezvimwe unobvei"*

*"KoPaida akutodzoka saka"*

*"Ehe handi wanzwa zvataurwa nababa  
vako here"*

*Ndakabva ndanyarara hangu  
ndakatoona kuti chembere uyi yaiva  
yava nestress hayo ndakasimuka*

*kuenda mukitchen ndaka tanga kudya  
chikafu chandakawana chiri patable  
raiva rice nemince apa zvainaka sei  
Julie ndopaakabva apinda ahana  
kumbotaura akangondi tarisa achibuda  
panze*

*Pasina time daddy vakabva vapinda  
mukitchen ndaiva ndakatogara  
pamusoro patable ndichidya*

*"Kochikafu chachiri apa chaendepi"*

*"Ndochandiri kudya"*

*"Chachiri chako here"*

*"Izvozvo andizive and azvinei neni  
hangu ndangotora"*

*Eish ndakaerekana ndadirwa mbama  
kutokanganwa kuti ndaitaura namdara  
rice racho rainyanya kunaka weduwe  
vaiva vasati vakambondi rova kubva  
tichikura asi musi uyu vakandi  
simudzira mbama tichikura vanhu  
vaigara vakarohwa ndiLee naPaidia .*

*Ndaka screamer mhamha vakabva  
vauya mukitchen ndofunga vaiva  
vanzwa noise vakasvika ndakabata  
dama rangu ndichi svinha musodzi*

*"Kochii"*

*Ndakabva ndavaudza zvaiva zvaitika  
vakabva vano vhura mapoto aiva  
pastove*

*"Konhai baba Lee wani rice ringo rimo*

wani"

*"Iwe Natasha nyarara andisi kutaura  
newe wanzwa, iwe nyarara ndisati  
ndakuridza imwe mbama chii chauno  
chema ipapa ndakurovera kutora  
chinhwa chausina kupihwa 2 unogara  
pamusoro petable wakauya netable  
here iwe 3 auna mukanwa moita  
sekunodzi makaumburuka dzetse  
nechidembo ndichaku gadzirisa mfana  
mira uone kana mai vako vakatadza  
kukuraira ayisi mhosva yangu"*

*"Konhayi tembo zvese zvamakutaura*

*izvozvo zvinei"*

*"Iwe mai Polite nyarara hako"*

*Mhamha vakabva vatonyarara  
tichikura mhamha vaingoshedzwa  
kunzi mai Lee but kubva zvakaenda  
Paida vaiva vakunzi mai Polite ameno  
ndakasiya plate iya pandaidyira  
ndikaenda kuroom kwangu  
ndakanorara hangu nemusana pabed  
ndikatanga kutaura nemukomana  
wangu Stanley.*

*Aitotaura hake zvekuti andisuwa kana  
neni ndaiva ndamusuwa taiva tava  
netime tisina kuonana ayiti ari busy  
nebasa Stan kumba kwavo vaiva  
nemari asi vaigara kuHillside havo  
kumba kwavo ndaizikanwa asi kwedu  
anga asati akuziviwa ndaitya baba  
vaya.*

*Akabva ati akuda kundiona mangwana  
ndakafara cause ndaiva ndatomusuwa  
munhu wangu. Ndakazobuda muroom  
mangu ndikaenda musitting room  
maionekwa maIndians namhamha  
takatanga kuona dzaiva dzatova  
around5.*



*Julie I think aitobika cause na6  
ndopataidya takatanga kuona tv apana  
aitaura neumwe The Evil Eye yakapera  
kwakuda kutoitwa Lost in Love  
ndopatakabva tashedza patable  
kuzodya daddy vakauya vanenge  
vaiva muoffice mavo.*

*Daddy vakanamata vakavhura  
mabowel vakatanga kuzvipakurira  
raiva sadza nemubora unedovi  
nechicken ndakashedza Julie  
nerespect ndaitya daddy*

*"Aunty you know andidye mubora  
andiufarire"*

*Mhamha vaingova zii vachidya havo*

*"Ma'am Polite ndozvandanzi nasir  
ndibike"*

*Vakabva vatoenda ndakasara  
ndakatarisa zvinhu zviya ndakapakura  
sadza ndikatanga kudya nenyama  
chete vanhu vakapedza kudya  
vakatobva ndakapedzawo ndikasimuka*

*ndikasiyawo zvakadaro.*

*Ndakabva ndaenda kuroom kwangu  
ndikano geza ndikapfeka night wear  
ndikapinda mumablackets ndakatanga  
kutura nemukomana wangu akabva  
andikumbira manude pictures ndikamu  
tumira ndozvataita aiti anenge achida  
kuona zvinhu zvake zviri sei akabva  
atumira ake ndakabva ndatowedzera  
kumusuwira taiva tava netime tisina  
kurara tese ndiye aiva virgin breaker  
wangu*

*NaStan takatanga kudanana ndichiri  
form 4 iye aiva ne24 mazuva iwawo  
now aiva atova ne26 aikwanisa 27  
ndaimuda munhu wangu musi  
waakandibvisa virginity ndaiva ndava  
form 5 hangu azvina kunyanya  
kundirowadza cause ndakahupa munhu  
wandaida.*

*Ndakazorara kunenge kuma 2am  
ndopaaity aiva ava nehope ndakarara  
ndakamuka kuma 10am ndakageza  
mazino nekuface muroom mangu  
maitsvairwa namhamha or aunty  
ndakaenda downstairs ndakasvika  
mhamha vari patable vachidya*

*ndakava mhoresa ndikatanga kudya  
vairatidza vaiva vava nani havo cause  
taito taura nyaya ndapedza ndakaenda  
kuroom kwangu ndakatanga kutaura  
nabae achiti ndiite chiuya aida kuswera  
neni.*

*Ndakageza ndikapfeka kabody  
hugging dress kangu keblack kaisvika  
muzvidya neJ1 yangu ine red newwhite  
ndakagadzirisa weave yangu  
ndikapfeka denim jacket rered  
ndakatora purse yewwhite ndakabuda  
ndikaoneka mhamha ndakavati  
ndaienda out nemafriends angu ndaiva*

*nemafriends akawanda but Mitchy  
ndiye aiva close.*

*Ndakadriver mota yangu ndaienda  
kunomuonera kuMelbournine kumba  
kwake ndakasvika ndikaridza hooter  
gate rikavhurwa nagate man  
ndakapinda hngu ndika parker  
ndakabva ndaburuka*

*Ndakapinda mumba ndikamuwana  
akarara pacouch ndakamuyeva Stan  
aiva nobody ine six pack aiva munhu  
mutema but hutema hwake*

*hwainakidza aiva ane maziso  
mahombe mbijana aiita kunge ari red  
so semunhu anorwadziwa nemaziso  
zvaiva sexy aiva ane ndebvu dzaiva  
akagererwa zvakanaka aigerwa macut  
ende aimufita aiva akanaka hake  
munhu wangu*

*Akauya pandaiva akandi hugger  
nekundipa kiss akanditi aida kubikirwa  
something basa ndaiigona hangu asi  
Mai vangu kwaiva kungondi yemedza  
havo cause pachiri naPaيدا taimukira  
kuita tichibatsirana naaunty*

*Ndakamugadzirira something akadya  
akati aida kunogeza ndakaenda naye  
kuroom kwake akaenda kunogeza  
ndakasara ndichibvisa hembe dzangu  
ndikapfeka t-shirt yake akadzoka  
akasungirira DT*

*"Babie ndandakusuwa shaa nhasi  
dakunatso kukukwira heavy"*

*"Kana neniwo my love ndandakusuwa"*

*Akatanga kuzora mafuta hake*



*bvaabvisa towel akasara asina chinhu  
Stan ndanda mujaira ndaiva ndisi  
samunyare akauya pandaiva bvatanga  
kundi kisser ini ndaiita hand job pad\*\*\*  
yake akabva andipushira pabed  
bvaauya pamusoro pangu akandi bvisa  
hembe yandaiva ndapfeka bvaatanga  
kundikisser achibata maboobs angu  
zviri gentle akabva adzikisa muromo  
wake achiendesa pamazamu angu  
akatanga kuma sucker zvaiva nenaku  
nakidza soo ndakatanga kushinyira*

*"Ohhh awch mmmmm kunaka"*

*Akabva amira bvaandi tarisa*

*mumaziso*

*"Sure here mukadzi wangu"*

*Ndakango gutsirira musoro chete  
akabva atanga kundiira finger fuck  
akaisa zviri 2 ndainatsonzwa  
kunakirwa chaiko akatanga kudonza  
mati\*\*\* angu zvainakidza so ndakabva  
ndanatso vhura makumbo aiva  
andinonokera akabva adzoka  
kumuromo wangu akatanga kundi  
kisser akabva asverera condom kubva  
zvaakandibvisa huvirgin ndopenga  
paakaita asina protection hanzi hee*

*andidi uite nhumbu handi ndaingomwa  
maMA here*

*Ndakabva ndamumisa*

*"Nhasi imbondiitai zvakadaro daddy"*

*"Are you sure ndotya uite nhumbu  
usati wapedza chikoro xaa"*

*"Ndichatsvaga maMA ndakubva  
kunoku "*

*"Kungoti zvinhu zviya andizvi truster  
zvogona kusashanda asi anyways ok  
mira ndikumamise nayo iri nyo\*\* nhasi"*

*"Ok daddy f\*\*\* me \**

*Akabva atanga kundikisser futi  
ndakabata uyu yake ndakuda kuipinza  
akabva abata ruoko rwangu*

*"Ummm daddy musadaro isai" ahana  
kundi दौरा*

*Akatanga kundi kisser futi bvaatanga  
kundiita finger fuck nezvigumwe 2  
akabva azotanga kupuruzira kabeans  
kangu zviri soft soo ndakatanga  
kugwina so ndikabva ndaproducer*

*"Mbjgcfvjddssrghh ohhhh fuck me kani"*

*Akabva atanga kuipinza mbijana  
ombo buditsa eish aakundi uraya  
nezemo munhu uyu akazoipinza  
ndakanatso inzwa*

*"Ummmm daaaaaady kani  
mmmmmm"*

*akatanga kukoira mbijana mbijana  
akazotanga kuita fast sezvo raiva first  
round takaproducer tese same time*

*Ahana kuivhomora akatanga kundibata  
bata irimo ndikanzwa yakumira futi  
akabva ati ndimuke ndirare nedumbu  
auye kumashure ndakaiswa pillow  
nechepadumbu ndika simudzira  
magaro mudenga mbijana ndakanatso  
inzwa ichipinda ndakanakirwa hangu*

*"Ahhh yapinda unondiuraya kaniiii  
mwana wavamwene mai vangu kanii"*

*Akatanga kukoira arikumashure ini  
ndaitambirirawo akabva anditi ndirare  
neside ameno munoiti style iyoyo iya  
semunhu adonha pabike ndakarara  
akatanga kundikwira nayo  
ndainatsonzwa uyu yake ichindi baya  
chibereko akati koi koi ondi kisser  
achindiudza madiro anondiita*

*Takazopedza tikabva tanogeza*

takatanga kuona movie aiva netv  
mubedroom ndakaswera naye  
zvakanaka ndisati ndadzokera kumba  
takaita rimwe round apa ndaiva  
ndakabatiswa kumadziro kozoita  
pamwe ndakagumha madziro  
ndakasimudza 1gumbo mudenga  
rimwe rakatsika pasi iyoyo  
yakandinakira zvisingaite ndaishaya  
kuti why taita hedu necondom iyo yeke  
yeke ichinaka kudai pakunogeza  
akandiita futi mubath ndaiva ndakaita  
kakugara patub iye akabvugama mmm  
ndakanakirwa hangu ndaiita  
sendichamuti andichade kudzokera



*"liii babie unonaka zvisingaite haa  
ndichagara ndichikurova nyoro hangu  
Uri sugar"*

*"Kana nemiwo daddy munonaka henyu  
nhasi mandigonera"*

*Akazondi siya pamota ndikaenda  
kumba ndakasvika nekuenda kuroom  
kwangu kana manheru musi uyu  
andina kudya ndaiva ndakagutirwa  
chaiko nefood yandaiva ndapihwa  
naStan ndakango taura naye zvema  
2mins musi uyu ndikatorara makuseni  
ndakamuka ndichiita kunzwa muviri*

*uchirwadza mumajoins angu  
ndakageza ndikapfeka maPJ angu  
ndaitoswera ndakarara nhasi chete  
ndakaenda down stairs kwaingova  
namhamha*

*"Paida akuuya nhasi"*

*"Horait iribho"*

*Ndakadya cereal ndikadzokera  
muroom mangu ndopandakabva  
ndafunga kuti ndaiva ndisina kutenga  
maMA ndakanochinja ndikabuda*

*ndakanotenga kupharmacy  
ndikamamwira muroad ndika funga  
kupfuura nekwana Mitchy.*

*Ndakasvika mhamha vake varipo vaiva  
vakagara panze ndakavamhoresa  
vakati aivamo mumba ndakapinda  
ndikamuona achiona macartoon  
takamhoresa*

*"Konezuro ndaiva naStan kaa"*

*"That's nice aiva sei hake"*

*"Aiva bho xaa apa zvatakaita nezuro  
mmm ma1 xaa ndakanakirwa"*

*"Watotanga nenyaya dzako ini  
andidzifarire mukomana  
aharambidzwe asi kurara naye  
ndokuita sei nhayi"*

*"Uchazo zvinzwisisawo wakupihwa  
zvinhu zviya zvinonaka"*

*"Hoo saka wavasiya varisei vanhu  
vakumba kwenyu"*

*"Vavari bho apa hanzi Paida akudzoka  
kuzogara kumba xaa"*

*"Good news kaa idzi Paida munhu bho  
ndomufarira zvekuti ndine this day  
randakamuona mutown ane mwana  
wake apa kari so cute iwe apa iye  
Paida asimba zvekuti akatondi tengera  
lunch"*

*"Nyaya iyoyo unogara wakai taura  
hako"*

*"Kungotaurawo hangu Paida ahanyime  
panewe"*

*"Xaa tese tine mari kudzimba dzedu  
unenge uchida ndikutengere lunch kuti  
zvidii ndiri mukomana wako here"*

*"Hayaas ngaipere hayo"*

*Takazoswera tese tichinikirwa Mitchy  
mukomana wake aigara kunze  
kwenyika ainzi Tylor vakatanga  
kudananana tiri mabook 5 mukomana*

wake aiva book 6 akazoenda kunze  
tama form 6 ndokwaaiva kucollege  
mukomana wake aitozikanwa  
namhamha vake

Ndakaenda kumba time dzaiva  
dzakuma 5 ikoko apa ndaiva ndabuda  
kuma 11 ndakapinda mumba ndikaona  
kamwana kaitamba tamba mumba apa  
ngakanake hako kakandisekerera  
ndika waver ndakabva ndaenda  
musitting room maiva namhamha  
naPaidia iii aiva ava chibabie apa  
airatidza kuti akuzvidyira mari yake  
zvakanaka apa aiva akarukwa  
zvakanaka guma rake raisaoneka

*ameno aiva akatodza ani mhamha  
vaiva vasina even daddy.*

*End of chapter*

*\*READ, COMMENT AND SHARE\**

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYzAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYzAbZRCpbr)*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*



*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*  
*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\_Free book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *\*CHAPTER 08\**

*\*Polite\**

*Ndakagara pasi ndakaita sendisina  
kumuona*

*"Hesi mfana wangu Popoe"*

*"Ndiri bho hangu"*

*"Parisei hapo pano"*

*"Sezvauri kupaona handi paribho here"*

*Ahana kudaira akabva atanga kuita  
busy nophone yake kamwana kaya  
kakabva kauya kuzogara pamakumbo  
angu kaiva kamusikana apa kaiva  
nechocolate skin samai vacho  
kufanana ameno kaiva kakafanana  
nani pamwe ndibaba vacho*

*Kakatanga kubata bata weave yangu  
ndikakabvisa pamakumbo ndaisazvida  
zvekubatwa batwa musoro*

*"Lerato usabata mhamha musoro  
mwanangu chiuya ugare apa"*

*Kakabva katoenda kunamai vacho  
ndakatanga kutaura naStan paphone  
achiti aiva andisuwa chii chii kana neni  
ndaiva ndamusuwawo. Takazo  
shedzwa kudining chikafu chaiva  
chaita daddy ndakazovaona patable*

*ndaiva ndisina kumboona mota yavo  
panze asi wani*

*"Maswerasei daddy" ndakadaro*

*"Taswera hedu "*

*Vanhu vakatanga kudisher musi uyu  
paiva nesadza rezviyo nebeef  
nederere*

*"Hiii aunt mabika favourite yangu  
chaiyo"*

*Ndimai Lera vakadaro kana Paida  
aripo taidya naaunty patable*

*"Ndoyandanzi nasir ndibike"*

*Ndakango nyobvorawo zvichikafu  
zvetraditional ndaisa mbozvida kana  
ka1 vanhu takapedza kudya  
tikasimuka Paida ndiye akasara  
achibatsirana naaunty vakasara vachi  
rongedza maplates ndakaenda kuroom  
kwangu ndakashaya kana power  
rekugeza muviri wangu wairema*

*ndainzwa kakuneta*

*Ndakabva ndakwira pabed  
ndikatopinda mumablankets nekurara  
ndakazopepuka pakati pehusiku  
ndainzwa nzara ndakabva ndadzika  
kuenda kukitchen ndaka svika pafridge  
ndikavhura ndakatora polon ndikatora  
nejuice ndikatanga kuzvidya zvakadaro  
ndakanzwa mafoot steps aiuya  
ndakaramba ndichidya aiva Lee  
akabva apinda akatora mvura mufridge  
akamwa*

*"Ndiwe hako ukuzviuraya nefood"*

*"Hahaha ehe ndandine nzara hangu"*

*"Ok lil one worara bho Rega ndinorara  
ndoda kubuda early mangwana by  
7am ndofanha ndapa graft"*

*"Ok iribho"*

*NaLee taipesana iye aidzoka kumba  
kuma 8 manheru ini ndinenge ndatozvi  
vharira muroom mangu cause pamba  
paibhohwa waigona kuzongorara*



*waguta mashoko ende aibuda  
makuseni kuma 7 ini ndenda karara  
hangu*

*Ndakazonorara ndakangomuka usual  
time dzangu ndakageza mazino neface  
ndikachinja ndakapfeka jogger  
nespaghetti top ndakaenda  
kunotsvaga something chekudya  
ndikachi wana ndikatanga kudya  
hangu yaiva toasted bread ndapedza  
ndakatora drink nema biscuits ndaiva  
ndafunga kunogara hangu panze  
ndichiverenga novel raKing Lee rekuti  
Hatred then Love.*

*Ndopa ndakaona Paida amira pamberi  
pangu akabata muchiuo apa aiva  
akapfeka flared dress aitoratidza kuti  
ageza ndakamutarisa ndakamuyeva  
aiva akarukwa zvakamufita apa aiva  
nemanails akanaka*

*"Konhayi wangu augone kukumbira  
here chingwa unoti ndinokunyima  
here"*

*"Ndokukumbira chingwa kuti ndiwe  
unotenga here"*

*"Ayisi nyaya yekutenga but ndatoaster  
chingwa wakadya chese 10 slices une  
sure here apa chachiri changu naaunty  
plus mwana"*

*"Saka ndotadza kudya here yamhosva  
here gadzira chimwe kaa"*

*"Ndagara ndikugadzira but next time  
kumbirawo please"*

*Akabva atoenda hake ndakasara  
ndichiverenga book riya ndaka*

*erekana ndabatwa nehope ndikabva  
ndatokotsira ipapo ndakazomuka pava  
paya phone yaingova mumaoko luck  
ndasina kuidonhedza ndaizochiona  
hangu nababa vaya ndakaenda  
mumba ndikano gara namhamha*

*"Nhasi manheru tikuenda for dinner  
kwaMusonzi iwewe neni daddy  
varamba"*

*"Ok kunei"*

*"Uchanoona waikoko"*

*Vakabva vabuda vaiti vanoda  
kumbozorora ndakazoona Paida  
akubuda nemwana wake apa kaiva  
kakachena zvekuti ndakaona akubuda  
nemota imwe yadaddy iyoyo vainyanya  
kuifarira Prado vaiwanza kubuda nayo  
vachienda kumaouting ekubasa*

*Ndakasiyana nazvo ndakatanga  
kutura neimwe friend yangu ainzi  
Elina aiva abroad apa aiti aidzoka  
mangwana uyu ndowandai pindirana  
naye panyaya dzimwe so aindi udza  
mamwe matips epasex chii chii*

*Ndakafara ndakazotanga kuona tv  
aunty vakandiigira chikafu ndikadya  
ndikaisa plate patable ndaka continue  
kuona tv hangu ndaiona Telemundo  
hangu ndakatovarairwa ndakazonzwa  
voice radaddy*

*"Ndianiko panapa ane huchapa  
anosiya plate yaadyira ipapo kugutisa  
kaa uku vanhu vepano"*

*"Ndini ndakanganwa kubvisa  
maswerasei daddy"*

*"Bvisa plate andidi kuzviona futi  
taswera hedu"*

*Vakabva vatoenda kubedroom kwavo  
raiva kwaro rega kure nemaroom edu,  
mhamha vakabva vauya*

*"Chienda unotanga kugadzirira time  
dzafamba"*

*"Ok mhamha"*

*"Upfekewo something chine hunhu"*

*Ndakabva ndaenda upstairs kuroom  
kwangu ndakanatsono geza nemoyo  
wese ndikabva ndachoser rimwe dress  
rangu rearmy green ndoyaiva  
favourite colour yangu kozotera purple  
raiva rirefu rine maoko marefu but  
raitedza muviri plus ndaiva nobody bho  
ndakabva ndapfeka nemablock heels  
angu eblack*

*Mhamha vakabva vapinda muroom  
mangu vakandiita kalight make-up*



*nekundi styler weave yangu  
zvakanaka, yakabva tabuda  
vakaoneka daddy*

*Takubuda Paida ndopa akadzoka  
mhamha vakabva vaburuka mumota  
vakaenda paiva naPaida ndikato  
burukawo ndaida kunzwa vaitaura  
nezvei*

*"Koiwe unobuda nemota yababa vako  
ndeyako here iwe" vaitaura vakamu  
nongedzera apa vaiita kushedzeresa  
zviya zvekuda kunzwikwa*

*"Pane chakaipa here"*

*"Usade kundi bhohwa wanzwa hure  
remwana nxaa"*

*"Nhayi mhamha amusi makuzvi  
nyanya here komunondi tuka ndaita  
sei"*

*"Koausi hure here wanzwa nekurarwa  
nemadhara kuti uchengete chigora  
chako kaa"*

*"Heyiiii chii chikuitika panapa"  
ndidaddy vakadaro vavabuda mumba  
avangambo tadze cause voice  
ramhamha raiva nenoise uyu Paida  
aito taura akazvi ninipisa hake*

*"Ndachimutsiura kuti anobuda nemota  
yenyu ahana yake here"*

*"Koiwe ndiwe ani unobvunza abuda  
neyako here ndikunzwe uchiti mwana  
wangu hure akaku torera murume here  
akahura nehama dzako here usandi  
jairira iwe and for your own information*

*mota iyi ndeya Paida yandakamu  
tengera kudhara madays aaka passer  
form 6 ndiye akati ndimbo mira  
kumupa"*

*"Ahhh mota yakadaro iyoyo ini chaiye  
wakandi tengera GD6 asi uyu Prado "*

*"Chiendai kwamuri kuenda unozo svika  
malnlaws ako aneta"*

*Mhamha vakabva vandibata ruoko  
tikapinda mumota vakatanga kuridza  
masong radio iri pafull blast*

*Takasvika pamba pana Musonzi  
tikatambirwa zvakanaka vaigara  
kuGreen Dale ava takaenda kunogara  
musitting room kukatanga kutaurwa  
nyaya Dee andina kumbomuona  
takazoenda patable paiva netuno naka  
naka takadya ndakabatsira maid  
kubvisa maplates ndakaona mai vangu  
vachi smiler vakandi tarisa. Takazono  
gara pasi ndopaka svika Dee and  
sister yake umwe ainzi Diana ndiye  
wandaiziva neimwe brother yake yaiva  
yava nefamily yayo*

*"Nhayi vana imi inguvai dzekudzoka  
ndasina kutaura time here iwe Divah"*

*"Sorry mhamha muroad mamune  
traffic congestion"*

*"Ok mwanangu endai munochinja  
mudzoke"*

*Vakazouya pava paya vakasvika  
kugara pasi ndopakatanga kutaurwa  
nyaya pakazo pinzirwa nyaya mudariro  
iii ndakafara nechemumoyo kuti vaid  
ndiwanikwe naDee*

*"Dee ndomusikana wacho uyu  
wandaikuudza unomuda here"*

*"Ehe mhamha aribho"*

*Diana aiava akangonyarara  
ndozvaaiva aisataura taura ini  
ndakabvumawo hangu Dee ndaiva  
ndamu liker mafirst days  
andakamuona*

*Takazotaura nyaya Dee akazokumbira*

*kutaura neni takaenda panze akagara  
pasi*

*"I understand ausi kudawo marriage iyi  
like me ndangobvumawo hangu for the  
sake of my parents"*

*"But ini ndokuda Dee"*

*"Pola imbomira ini ndine musikana  
wangu wandinoda anonzi Ketty  
ndakamuudza nyaya iyi akati  
ndingobvuma dai pasina iye  
ndairamba"*



*Ndakabatikana hangu ndakashaya  
kana chekupindira*

*"I know unemukomana usazvirambe  
and munotorara mese andina basa  
nazvo hangu but ini newe we are only  
doing this for our parents handi kaa"*

*"Yes ok I love Stan ndichamuudza  
nyaya iyi"*

*"Ok ngatidzokerei"*

*Takadzokera mumba asi ndaiva  
ndabatikana ndaiva ndakutomuda Dee  
ndakazozvi bvisa mupfungwa  
ndikatanga kufara ndaizomu winner  
hangu akaita wangu ndaimbonzi ani ini*

*Takazoenda kumba hedu takasvika  
nekungonanga kumarooms edu  
kunorara ndakatanga kutaura naStan  
paApp akati aindida mangwana  
kubasa kwake kuzomuona yaitova first  
time yake kundidaro ndakabva  
ndatomuudza kuti ndine nyaya  
yandaida kumuudza takazoitana*

*magood night ndikarara musi uyu  
ndakamutswa nezi knock padoor  
ndakatarisa time ndikaona kuri kuma  
5am chaiko*

*Ndakanovhura door nehasha ndikaona  
ari Paida akatobata mabroom  
nemamop ndikatoziva kuti zvatanga  
nxaa*

*"Ukudei makuseni anaya"*

*"Basa hande tone tobatsirana naaunty"*

*"Enda wega nhayi"*

*"Horait"*

*Akabva atoenda ndakasara ndakarara  
hangu ndakazomuka kuma 9 ikoko  
ndakatanga kutaura naStan achitonditi  
ndichiuya kubasa kwake aiva manager  
pacompany yeconstruction ndakamuka  
ndikageza kuface ndaida kutanga  
ndanodya ndozo geza ndakaenda  
down stairs ndikaenda mukitchen  
ndakasvika maplates achitaridza kuti  
asukwa cause anga akarongedza*

*zvakanaka pasink kuti adonhe mvura*

*Ndakatarisa mumicrowave maiva  
nechikafu ndakadya ndikaenda  
kunogeza ndakabva ndapfeka skirt  
yeleather nemapush nelong sleeve top  
ndikabuda ndakanopinda mumota  
yangu ndikaenda kubasa kwake  
ndakasvika pareception ndikataura  
zvandaيدا ndikanzi ndiende kuoffice  
kwake ndakaenda ndika svika  
nekupinda akauya akandi mbundira  
apa aiva akapfeka slim fit suit anga  
akagarwa nayo*

*"Babe ndandakusuwa"*

*"Kana neniwo daddy"*

*"Ndine nyaya yandinayo zvogona  
kukurwadza but andina choice cause  
ndofanha kutoenda"*

*"Kuendepi"*

*"Italy ndichanoita year or 2years ikoko"*

*"Kowhy nhayi uda kundisiya nani  
nhayi"*

*"Andina option ndikufanha kuno runner  
business redu ikoko richangotanga  
saka zvinoda time"*

*"Ok ndichakusuwa"*

*"Kana neniwo mudiwa but tinenge  
tichitaura everyday nemavideo call  
hunnie"*

*"Ok daddy saka mukuenda when"*

*"Flight yangu ikusimuka na2pm now  
dziri kuma 11 saka ndine 1hour chete  
newe ndoda kunoonekana nana  
mhamha"*

*"Ohh ok "*

*Akabva atanga kundi kisser ndakabva  
ndatoti nyaya iya andimbomuudzi  
paachanoita 1year or 2 anotodzoka  
ndane mwana nxaa cause ndainzi*



*2weeks chete ndaiva ndotouya  
kuzotorwa zvekuroorwa zvaizoitwa  
kumberi*

*Akabva asiya kundi kisser hake  
akabva agara neni pasi akatanga  
kundiudza nyaya atina kuita sex aiti  
time dzakamurasa akaramba kana  
kaquicke hanzi ndendakutoda mukuita  
heavy ndakasiyana nazvo akandipa  
\$600 ndakamutenda takabva tabuda  
kuenda kumba kwavo takaenda  
nemota yangu ndiye aidriver yake  
yaiuya ichizotorwa aiva neHilux....*

*\*Devine\**

*"Diana andinga tsvagirwe mukadzi  
kaini you know ndoda Ketty and  
ndakaperera pamwana uya kutonyura  
chaiko kuti chubwiii iye ano ndidawo"*

*"Bro andizive hangu but imi taurai  
naKetty mumuudze situation irikuno  
ndomufarira anonzwisisa"*

*"Ndichataura naye"*

*Ndini ndaitaura nehanzvadzi yangu  
Diana taizvarwa tiri 3 Dereck inini  
kopedzisira Diana aiva ne20. Ini ndine  
24years makore ekuberekwa nyaya iyi  
yekutsvagirwa mukadzi aina kundiitira  
bho cause ndaiva ndakadzoka kunze  
ndichito svika ndakamirirwa  
nemashura apa ndaiti ndopandororawo  
musikana wangu*

*Ketty ndakatanga kudanana naye  
madays ndisati ndaenda kunze ipapo  
ndaiva ne21 apa ndatova ne24 asi*

tongodanana ndaiva ndotofunga  
kumukanda pakitchen, Ketty aiva ne21  
apa aiva mucoloured aiva nerespect  
kwandiri taiva tisati tamborara tese  
hedu apa aiva kasealed ndaida  
kunomu vhura kuhoneymoon andina  
kumbo bvira ndaka cheater musikana  
wangu ende Ketty ndaimuda ndaiva  
ndisati ndamborara nemusikana futi  
pache zvangu.

Ndaiva ndakambo dadanana neumwe  
ndichiriri ne19 akandi rwadzisa kubva  
ipapo ndakabva ndasiyana nazvo  
ndopa ndakazowana Ketty akarovesa  
hana yangu ndane 21 ndopa ndakamu

*pfimba akandibvuma kubva ipapo  
ndaingo danana naye chete.*

*Ndakabva ndafunga kuto noona  
munhu wangu ndakati kuna Diana  
tiende takabva tabuda nemota yake  
ndaisatova nepower reku driver*

*Takasvika pamba pana Ketty vaigara  
kuMelborine aigara natete vake  
maparents ake aiva kuSouth vaindiziva  
ini kuse kwangu tete vaimuziva  
nemasiblings angu ndaiva ndotoda  
kumu introducer kuvabereki vangu  
ndopa ndonzwa mashura akadaro*

*"Bamunini mauya kuzondionawo "*

*"Ehe tete"*

*"Haiwawo mofunga andizive mavinga  
chibabie chenyu kuno here"*

*"Hahaha kokana nhasi ndavinga imimi"*

*"Haiwawo Ketirina huya uone vaenzi"*

*vako"*

*Akabva auya akaita kuscreamer  
achindiona apa munhu wandaiva  
ndakaona musu uno*

*"Hiii Dee wasvika nguvai"*

*"Andina time hangu"*

*"Murisei Tete Ana "*

*"Ndiri bho hangu ini regai ndimboenda  
mutown ndodzoka"*

*"Ibva watobudawo neni muzukuru  
cause andingasare nevari murudo ava"*

*Takaseka yete vaKetrina vaiva munhu  
ari free mhamha vaKetty ndivo vaiva  
murungu daddy vake vaiva mutema  
but vaiva munhu mutsvuku like Tete  
vacho vaiva vatsvuku futi*

*Takano gara panze naKetty ndakamu*



*tsanangurira nyaya yaivapo akachema  
mudiwa wangu zvakandi rwadza  
ndaiva ndoto funga kutiza hangu naye  
toenda kure*

*"Ketty unoziva madiro andokuita  
togona hedu kutiza toenda kure kure  
chaiko mudiwa"*

*"Dee imbomira tete vadzoke vatibatsire  
nemaideas ndogona kuzoita bad  
decision "*

*Ndakamunzwisisa hangu vakazodzoka  
takapinza nyaya yacho mudariro tete  
vakambo tsikitsira vakazo simudza  
musoro maziso avo aiva red*

*"Bamunini imi kana muchida mainini  
sezvamuri kutaura kaa mofanha  
kurwira rudo rwenyu cause nyaya iyi  
yakaoma of which amunga pikisane  
nemaparents enyu nekuda  
kwemusikana atizive reason yavari  
kuzviitira asi kana Ketirina ari wenyu  
mucha muroora chete nekufamba  
kwenguva now ndoda kuti munamatire  
relationship yenyu muri vaviri and  
foundation yerudo rwenyu ngaive*

*prayer pamwe vabereki venyu  
vanogona vari kufunga kuti vari kuita  
the right thing asi vasiri kuziva vari  
kutadza ndoda mubvume asi kana  
musikana iyeye asiri wenyu  
zvichabuda"*

*Ndakavatenda tete vakatipa mashoko  
erumbidzo vaingonzi vane mwana  
wavo 1 chete Tylor ndaimuziva hanzi  
vakazomuita nhumbu yamboramba  
murume wavo aiva akafa*

*Takazotandara tika dzokera kumba  
ndopatakasvika kuna Polite namai*

*vake ndakashaya kuti baba vacho  
varipi ndaiva ndatozvi kanganwa kuti  
mhamha vaiva vati vaiuya nhasi  
takaenda kunochinja tikapfekawo  
something chaienderana nekameeting*

*Takaenda kusitting room nyaya  
yakapinzwa mudariro ndikabvuma iye  
akabvumawo ndakazoenda naye  
panze ndichinomuudza kuti  
ndaisamuda ndakatoona kuti mwana  
uyu ane miedzo aindidi iye aiva  
nemukomana wake ndaiva  
ndakaudzwa nyaya iyoyo naDiana  
nekuti aiwirirana nesister yaStan*

*Ndakatoona kuti ndikasamu chenjera  
uyu anokudyisa aiva nekahunhu  
kandisina kufarira aiva mufast kana  
mai vake vairatidza kaku ngwaranduka  
chaiko apa vaiva vava munhu mukuru  
asi yairatidza kuti chembere iyi inoda  
zvinhu vakazoenda havo*

*"I'm sorry mwanagu ndaisada kuku  
tsvagira mukadzi but seems like my  
past it's now hunting me"*

*Ndakashaya mhamha vaiedza kudii  
daddy vaiva zii I could see paiva*

*nesomething chete*

*Takaenda kunorara ndakafonera Ketty  
ndikamuudza zvese zvaiva zvaitika*

*"Dee just be careful and isu tinokunda  
nemunamato atirwe hondo nemweya  
yakaipa asi Mwari ndivo vanorwa  
nayo"*

*Takazotaura Ketty aindi adviser kuti  
ndinamate vanhu vekumba kwedu  
vaienda kuZaoga but pamunamato I  
could see taiva weak Diana ndoumwe*

*aimbondi pusher kuti ndishinge  
mukunamata*

*End of chapter*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va  
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)*

*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\_Free book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

*\*CHAPTER 09\**



*\*Please let's support our book  
necomments zvobhohwa kuti book  
rinouya and only about 4people ndivo  
vega vanoisa comments.  
Comments enyu ndiwo anotondipa  
simba\**

*\*Marah\**

*Takasvika kumusha ana sekuru vaiva  
vatoenda, gogo vakaudzwa zvakaitika*

*vakatanga kudemba demba. Mainini vakati vaisimukawo mangwana makuseni taingosara tiri inini, Mira nagogo. Manheru ndakabika vanhu vakadya mbijana takanamata tikanorara, makuseni mainini vakamukira kuma4am vakabva vatorova road kudzokera kumba kwavo.*

*Ndakabva ndatoitawo basa vamwe vakazomuka later ndakabika porridge tikadya tapedza Mira ndiye akasuka tuma plates twacho*

*"Ibvai matogeza henyu pano ndinoda vanhu vanoti basa rikapera mogeza amusisiri vana vadiki imi musikana mukuru anogeza makuseni"*

*Takabva tatono geza tapedza takabva tanogara musitting room sezvo paiva nemasolar vaiva netv takatanga kuona maAfrican movie ndaka zonobika tea tikamwa ndakabva ndasuka ndapedza ndakaenda kune guva ramhamha ndakagara pamusoro paro ndikatanga kuchema ndichitaura*

*"Mhamha salon yamaiva makandi*

*vhurira mhamha zvayakaitwa zvakandi  
rwadza now andichazive pekutangira  
ndapererwa"*

*Ndakabva ndanzwa kubhabhanzirwa  
pamafudzi*

*"Muzukuru Mwari patino gumirwa  
ndipo pavano tangira usarase tariro  
nekuti isu tiripo tichamira newe"*

*Ndakabva ndahugger gogo vakazondi  
tora tikaenda kumba. Takasvika Mira  
achitobika sadza nemavegie akapedza*

*ini ndakaramba kudya hangu*

*\*2 weeks later\**

*Mazuva ahamiri kufamba nenyaya  
yekuti Mara akarasikirwa namai or ari  
kurwadziwa paiva patone 2weeks ndiri  
kumusha ndaiva ndatone shamwari  
umwe musikana ainzi Kisha aiva  
munhu bho hake.*

*Taingoswera tiri pamba hedu ndaiva  
ndava kufunga kumbotaura namainini  
ndigoisa kana saloon yangu kugrowth*

*point kaphone kangu ameno ndaiva  
ndakapedzisira kukabata rinhi ndakai  
batidza ndikaona mamissed calls from  
a new number ndakadziita call me  
back pasina nguva yakabva yafonwa*

*Hello ndiani*

*Hesi Marah ndiPaيدا ndava nemazuva  
ndichiedza kukufonera uribho here*

*Ndiri right hangu koiwe*

*Ini ndiri bho ndakambouya ndikasvika  
kune vamwe gogo vakati avakuzive*

*Ohh ndakabva ikoko ndiri kuSanyati  
ndokwanda kugara kubva zvakashaya  
mhamha*

*Hiii I'm sorry nematambudziko dear  
pain yekufirwa namai ayisi bho  
ndinoiziva une lucky watomboti kurei*

*Pakaipa hapo*

*Yes apa ndachida kurukwa inini  
nemwana wangu eish ndikutouya ikoko  
mangwana ndinokuudza*

*AHH asi ikoko akuna masaloon*

*Hahaha ariko but iwewe ndiwe wandiri  
kuda kurukwa naye plus thanks  
neremedy iya yawakandiudza  
yakutanga kutobuda hairline*

*Takazoti taurei akazo cutter ndakatoti  
aiita majokes, ndakazobuda kuenda  
kwana Kisha ndiri muroad bvandaona*



*umwe mukomana ainzi Ngoni aigara  
mhiri kwedu akasvika kumira pamberi  
pangu*

*"Ndokumbirawo ubve pamberi pangu  
ndikuda kupfuura"*

*"But Mara audaro iwe ndane mazuva 5  
ndichikunyenga ukundi rambirei nhayi  
wani ndakanaka wani"*

*"Izvozvo zvine basa rei andingo kude  
kaa yamhosva here"*

*"Usadaro shaa"*

*"Ngoni ibva mberi kwangu ndoda  
kuenda ini andidi kugara ndichikuudza  
kuti andikude unoda ndicheme here  
kuti uzvione andikude"*

*"Ndipe mukana chete ndikuratidze  
rudo"*

*Ndakabva ndamupushira ndikatiza  
aindishurira Ngoni aiva ava nemazuva  
zvesure achindi pfimba ndichimuramba*

*ndaisamuda aisava munhu  
anoshoreka hake but andina  
chandaimu nzwira ndakasvika Kisha  
aripo pamba pavo ndaka muperekedza  
kuchigayo kwaaida kuenda  
ndakamuudza mashura aiva ndaitirwa  
naNgoni*

*"Marah ngatisiyanei nezvevakomana  
izvi iwe semunhu akafirwa namai  
unofanha kutoita serious nehupenyu  
semaudziro awakandiita nyaya iyi  
ndinoona sekuti kufa kwamhamha  
vako akusi kwegu and kune kubata  
bata plus nyaya iya yaMufundisi handi  
wakati vaiti vakuda kutsvaga munhu*

*akazviita kana vasinga bate bate  
avakuwane zvekumhanya asi  
unofanha kunamata cause we are in  
the last days ukaverenga Revelations  
kana Romans chapter 12 unotoona  
kuti zvinhu zvizhinji zvakataurwa kare  
kuti zvichaitika ndozviri kutoitika  
pandinoenda kuchurch kwedu kana  
uchida toenda tese"*

*"Waitabasa dear mazuvaano ndikuita  
weak pamunamato I can see  
kunonakidza here kuSavadha kwenyu"*

*"Ukatsvaga kunakidzwa kuchurch  
apana zvauri kuita ini ndoendera kuno  
namata nekudzidza shoko raMwari  
ende kwedu kana uchi participater  
unotonakidzwa cause unenge  
uchishandira Mwari"*

*"Ok toenda tose Saturday yethis week"*

*Takasvika akagayisa takadzoka  
akazondi perekedza kumba taingova  
mazera mamwe but iye aiva nobody  
yakati samhukei mbijana pane yangu  
ndakasvika gogo vakagara pasi*

*pemumvuri*

*"Wawaendepiko iwe"*

*"Ndingaendepi nhayi gogo kunze  
kwekwana Kisha"*

*"AHH horait ndandati waenda kunoon  
chikomana ndikati anditombodi hang  
ndaiku tsika hevi ndombonzani ini"*

*"Kana gogo andina mukomana ini"*

*"Ok gudhu gero ndiigirewo kaa piece mbiri dzehuku iri kupoto"*

*Ndakano vapakurira mbuya vangu nyama vaiida havo. Ndakazogara navo vachindiudza zvehupenyu ndakabva ndango feeler kuva free zvekusvika pakuvaudza zvandakaita zvekwaMufundisi ndakapihwa ngofo mumusoro*

*"Maiwe zvaunozvi cherera gomba rausinga kwanise kufushira wandibhohwa zvisingaite"*

*"Kogogo ndatadzei"*

*"Ndiani ati watadza iwe ndaiti mai vako  
vanokunyepera waka todza aniko kuda  
nyaya kwaka daro hongu wakagona  
kubuditsa chokwadi but maudziro  
awandiita nyaya iyi zvinoratidza  
mufundisi ava vane pavakatsika  
mangwana china tinoenda kusowe  
ramadzibaba Godhi"*

*Ndakabva ndatonyarara Gogo vaiva*



*vongodemba demba. Manheru emusi  
uyu takabika sadza muriwo waiva  
urimo takadya tikanorara  
ndakutobatwa nehope gogo  
vakaknocker padoor*

*"Mukai tinamate"*

*Takamuka paya gogo vakatanga  
kushaura tikanamata takanorara  
kuma4am ndakamutswa necall  
ndakadaira ndine hope chaidzo*

*Hello ndakutopinda muroad kuuya I  
think kuma8 ndinenge ndasvika*

*AHH waitova serious*

*Asi ndinoita sendino nyepa here*

*Ndakazomuudza aifamba sei kana  
asvika kumashop ndikamuudza kuti  
anobvunza musha wambuya Muchena  
kana asvika apana aisaziva mbuya  
vangu ndakabva ndadzokera kunorara  
ndakazomutswa naGogo kuma 6  
takaita basa tikamwa tea Mira aiva*

*akagara pamba hake kuchikoro  
aizotanga next term. Tapedza kumwa  
tea takanzwa kuridzwa kwebhero  
pamba ndakabuda panze ndikaona  
paka parker zimota remhando  
ndakashedza Gogo vakabudawo*

*Ndopandakaoma ari Paida Ari  
kuburuka ndakanomu hugger kuri  
kufara takazopinda mumba ndikamu  
introducer kuna Gogo*

*"Manje zvino totozongoenda hedu  
Sunday kaa woswera neumwe"*

*"Mamuchida kuendepi nhayi gogo"  
akabvunza ini ndaitotamba  
nekamwana kake kaiva kakanaka*

*"Kunoshandirwa ndiyeyu musikana uyu  
asina kukwana" akabva  
atsanangurirwa nyaya yacho ndakaona  
anditarisa akabva apindura Gogo*

*"Zvakatooma saka nyaya yevideo iyi  
ndakainzwa ende yatekeshera Harare  
yese Mufundisi vamuri kutaura  
nezvavo vakapinzwa mujeri and ava  
baba vavairara navo vakazviuraya"*

*"Nhayi Mwari wangu Mara unoona kaa  
nyaya dzako hee "*

*Vaiva voda kutondirova vakazobatwa  
naPaida akabva avadzikamisa*

*"Marah in life unofanha kuminder your  
own business pamwe you are not the  
one atanga kuzviziva asi zvimwe  
zvinhu ndezve kusiyana nazvo yes  
what you did was good but another  
man lost his life just because of  
shame"*

*"Muudzewo ndaiti mai vake  
vanokunyepera pavaiti anonetsa  
nemahuhwa"*

*"Hona vanhu vese vongo demba  
demba newe pane nguva vanhu  
yavacha svika pakuneta nekuda kwako  
ukasara wega vanhu vangani  
vakakutsiura nenyaya iyoyo  
vakawanda pane vamwe vakaneta  
nazvo vakasvika pakunyarara  
ukuzvisikira moto muziso mbijana  
mbijana dzidza kuva focused nelife  
yako usiyane nezvinhu zvakawanda*

*cause the more yauchada kuziva  
zvikuika muvanhu the more yauku  
loser focus and even value upon  
yourself"*

*"Thank you but andizive even nhasi  
ndikati ndakuda kusiyana nazvo  
mangwana ndotoona ndakutsvagana  
nenyaya dzevanhu"*

*"Wakambozvi namatira here about  
nyaya iyi"*

*"No andina"*

*"Handi ukuona gara uchizvinamatira  
unotodaro ari maspiritual attacks akuku  
kanganisa always pray and unofanha  
kutsanyawo pamusoro pehupenyu  
usafa wakapa Satan mukana you told  
me pakafa mhamha ndipo  
pawakatanga kugara kunoku  
ndokwakutotanga kweimwe chapter  
watokura and kukura akunakidze"*

*"Muudzewo muzukuru kutiona  
tachembera kudai takapindana  
nezvakawanda ndosaka ndichiku  
kurudzira zvakanaka kuti usazochema*



*mangwana muhupenyu uchiti takaku  
regedzera"*

*"Gogo ndinoda kumbomuudza  
kutambura kwandakaita inini yes baba  
vangu vane mari but mari yavo ayisi  
mari yangu ndakakura ndichiwana  
zvese mai vangu vakashaya ndine  
5years apana kupera mamonths daddy  
vavane umwe mukadzi and vakatora  
munin'ina wamhamha aagara  
anemwana wake achiri mudiki mainini  
vaitisarudza daddy vaienda kumatrip  
kana 2months nebasa taisara  
tichitambudzwa inini nebrother yangu  
hupenyu usina Mai unorwadza asi she*

*made me strong kundi tambudza  
kwavaindiita pamwe tairariswa nenzara  
tichimutswa kumakuseni seni  
togariswa panze aunty wotiigira  
blanket muchihwande or toitiswa basa  
tichirohwa ipapo ndaiva grade 3  
zvakapedzisira zvapinda muropa  
ndakakura ndakutoziva zvimwe mwana  
wavo ndinomuda semunin'ina wangu  
Daddy vakazotanga kubatika pamba  
ndakutoenda secondary ndakadzidza  
nesimba ndikapasser form 4 nechain  
yema A form 6 ndakadzorera 15points  
ndakuVar second year ndakatoita  
zvekumanikidzwa neimwe friend yangu  
kuenda kuparty the next day  
ndakamuka ndakarara nemunhu*

*mukomana iyeye andina kuzomuona  
futi aiva andibvisa virginity yangu  
ndakazo discover ndine nhumbu  
ndikadzingiswa pamba namainini  
ndakatanga kurara mustreet yes  
ndaiva nevanhu vandai kwanisa  
kuenda kwavari vakandi batsira but  
ndakazvipa vow yekuda kutanga from  
the ground ndakatanga kupemha  
vamwe vaindiziva vaindiseka cause  
vanhu kucollege vainditi sister holy  
ndakatanga ndichitengesa ndichirara  
pasi pemabridge ndaiwirirana neumwe  
musikana ainzi Tadiwa takatanga  
kunhonga zvigumbu zvakawanda  
zvataita toendesa kuindustry  
ndakazvarira mwana wangu mustreet*

zvakanakira shungu ndikatangira  
kushanda chero chaida kuitwa ndaiita  
ndaitakurira vanhu zvinhu ndisinga  
sarudze mari yangu yaiva yatoti  
wande zvekuti ndaigona kutoroja room  
ndotenga zvinhu zvemumba  
nekuvhura business. Tadiwa akatanga  
kurwara ndikaendesa Mari yese  
kuchipatara kumurapisa aiva ane  
kidney failure ainzi anoda treatment  
and doctor vanokwanisa kumubatsira  
vari based in Korea ndaiva ndisisina  
kana cent patinogumirwa Mwari ndipo  
pavanotangira ndakabva ndawana  
basa rekushanda pamba pemurungu  
ndaishanda nemazvo akandiwedzera  
pay apa yese ndingoendesa

kunaTadiwa akabva andibvunza about  
life yangu because mwana ndaigara  
naye pabasa ndakamuudza it's not like  
Baba vangu vaisakwanisa kundipa  
mari asi ndandakazvipa vow  
yekuzviitira zvinhu zvangu ndega.  
Murungu uyu akabva andibatsira  
nekurapisa Tadiwa akaendeswa  
kuKorea akapora now Tadiwa  
arikushandira ikoko atova nezvinhu  
zvake ndakatanga kuita maround ema  
400 peweek ndaitambira \$350  
pamwedzi pamba pemurungu asi  
ndaiva ndakamukumbira ndiite  
ndichimboita hustle paside  
ndichitengesa tengesa mwana wangu  
aiva atova kuma 5months ikoko

*pandakaka kanderwa rangu round  
ndakabva ndavhura shop nekufamba  
kwenguva ndikazobva pamba paya  
akarwadziwa hake murungu asi  
ndakamutenda aiva nemoyo wakanaka  
ndakazotenga mota ndikatenga imba  
but kuMadokero paashort period just  
because I worked hard andina kubvira  
ndakawana zororo now ndadzokera  
kumba kwedu asi business rangu ndori  
runner chandiri kuda kukuudza in life  
mune maup and down ini yangu it's a  
testimony Mwari avana kundirasa  
vakandi chengetedza"*

*Ndaisaziva ndozva akapindana nazvo*

*she was a strong woman sure*

*"Zvangu zvinenge zvitori nani kune  
vamwe vakasangana nezvinotyisa  
chaizvo but shinga cause ukaramba  
wakadai ndaona hupenyu  
uchizokuomera kumberi vanhu  
vakusiya"*

*"Muudze apana anoda kuramba  
achiona matakanana akadai"*

*"Yes sure ngatiendei hedu kusowe  
kwacho kure here"*

*"Ehe pane kamufambo hapo"*

*"Zvino kunoendeka mota here"*

*"Ehe"*

*Takabuda tese Gogo vakatorera  
munhu wese mucheka nedhuku  
takaenda takasvika akaparker mota  
tikaburuka vanhu vese maziso avo  
aingova patiri takanogara divi raiva  
vakadzi tisina time tagara takanzwa*



*pachidaniwa mazita edu*

*"Ndokumbirawo madzimai Maranatha  
namadzimai Paida naMbuya vauya  
nevana ava vauye mberi"*

*Takasimuka tikanopfugama kumberi*

*"Ndokumbirawo mudiimbire verse  
retsitsi nenyasha"*

*Pakatanga kuimbwa apa verse racho*

*raiva rekukumbira tsitsi nenyasha  
raiimbwa zvakadzikama chaizvo  
rakaitwa seraiimbirwa inini vapedza  
kushaura madzibaba vakanamata  
vakandi bata musoro vapedza  
vakatanga kundipa tsanangudzo*

*"Madzimai pane vasiri kufara nechipo  
chamakapihwa muhupenyu hwenyu  
vanhu ava vari kutryer kuti  
musabudirira varikuedza  
nepavanogona napo ndiri kuona  
vachizama kuda kukuparadzanisai  
nemunin'ina wenyu asi azvigone nekuti  
munhu akakupai sungano aiva  
akasimba paminamato handi mai*

*venyu vasati vafa vakaku batanidzai  
vakatora maoko enyu vakakubatisanai  
ndizvo kaa"*

*"Hongu"*

*"Asi ndiri kuona mhupo yewakaipa iri  
kutenderera pamusoro penyuru manetsa  
nenyaya yemakuhwa imhupo dziri  
kusundirwa newakaipa kuti  
musabudirira asi tinoramba nezita  
rajesu handi zvinhu izvi zvakatanga  
muchango tambira marezults enyu  
eform 4"*

*"Hongu"*

*Chaiva chokwadi cause kare  
ndaingova munhu anotaura hake but  
ndaisava nebasa nevanhu*

*"Shingai pamunamato madzimai  
miedzo iri kumberi yakawanda asi ndiri  
kuona muchiikunda"*

*Vakapedza pandiri vakaenda pana  
Gogo*

*"Ndokumbirawo mudiimbire verse  
retsitsi "*

*Rakaimbwa ipapo verse raichemedza  
munhu akarishaura aikumbira tsitsi  
dzoga apa aiita kunge agarwa  
nemweya cause mashauriro ake aipisa  
tsitsi dzega*

*"Gogo ndiri kuona mune kuchema  
mumoyo nekuda kwemwana sikana  
wenyu uyu akauraiwa zvino Baba  
vakanzwa kuchema kwenyu akaita izvi  
akabatsirwa nemunhu wepedo chaiye  
asi zvichabuda hazvo"*

*Vakaenda pana Paida vakati vaid  
kuimbirwa verse renyasha nengoni  
rakaimbwa*

*"Madzimai ndinoona kumberi uko  
kuchazoita mutauro paku wanikwa  
kwenyu asi Mwari vari kudenga  
vanokudai maka ropafadzwa kudhara  
nekuda kwemoyo munyoro wamunawo  
asi muchazoorwa nababa vemwana  
wenyu pane zvakaitika "*

*Takapihwa umwe neumwe munamato*

*wake, takazonogara pasi church  
yakapera tikaenda kumba vanhu  
vaingotaura zvaiva zvaitika takasvika  
kumba dzaiva dzatova kuma 2pm.*

*Ndakanovhura room yaiva yakaiswa  
zvinhu zvedu yaiva 1 yemaroom ana  
sekuru lucky zvinhu zvangu zvakaiswa  
paioneka ndakazvitora ndikatanga  
kutoruka mwana wake apa kaisanetsa  
hako ndakamuruka style yevana, mai  
vacho ndivo vakati vaida style yelast  
time*

*"Ayehwa this time tombochinja*

*ndokuruka bhobho iyoyo inobuda"*

*Takazorukana tichitaura mbuya vangu  
vaingowanza nyambo Mira akatobika  
chikafu chemanheru ndakazopedza  
kuruka Paidi kuma 7pm chaiko Gogo  
vakati akusi safe vafambe manheru  
anorara kunoku takadya tikano tandara  
takazonamata tikarara hedu.*

*End of chapter*



*\*READ, COMMENT & SHARE\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr>*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\_Free book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

*\*CHAPTER 10\**

*\*MACOMMENTS ENYU NDIWO  
ANONDIPA POWER\**

*\*Marah\**

*Makuseni takamuka tikaita basa Paida  
akatondi batsirawo takabika porridge  
tikadya tikamboti garei Mira mazuva  
aya aiva akugara akanyarara munin'ina  
wangu ndinoona death yamhamha  
yaiva yamu affecter ndaizotaura naye  
hangu*

*Takagadzira tea tikamwa vekuHarare  
vakazoenda havo ndaiita kunge ndane*

*3years ndamuziva kutoparadzana  
naye kwakandirwadza ndakano geza  
ndapedza Kisha anobva asvika  
akakwazisa gogo vaiva mumba  
akazouya pandaiva*

*"Nhasi atisi kuenda kuhuni here"*

*"Ndandato geza handei ndodzoka  
ndichigeza futi"*

*"Ok iribho ndikuda kuti ndisazopinda  
busy cause ndoda kugadzirira sabata  
pachiri nenguva"*

*"Ok iribho"*

*Ndapinda mumba maiva naGogo  
ndakavaoneka ndichivaudza kuti  
ndakuenda kuhuni*

*"Kutanga rinhi uchienda kuhuni  
wageza"*

*"Gogo handi Kisha atozouya ndageza  
here"*

*"Haiwawo ibvapa kana uri kuita  
zvezvikomana ndichakubata  
ndokupeta peta anditombodi hangu"*

*"Gogo mongofunga zvisirizvo nguva  
dzose asi ndoita kunge ndinoita  
zvevakomana here ini"*

*"Ayehwa muzukuru kukutyira chiendai  
henyu vachihera musatambe muroad"*

*"Ok gogo koiwe Mira ausi kuda kuenda  
here"*

*"Kana ndoda kumborara"*

*Ndakasiyana naye ndaizotaura naye  
pandodzoka, Mira wandaiziva aida  
zvekufamba kubva zvakashaya  
mhamha aiva ava antisocial dai kaiva  
kare dai atova nejuhwi remafriends*

*"Mira dai aiva achitamba nezvikomana  
ndaiti pada iminda manje zvino kana  
asi ndikuona ane zvikumudya mumoyo  
ndichataura naye ndadzoka"*

*Ndaidaro ndichiudza Gogo  
ndakaerekana ndanamwa nembama  
kumusana cause ndaiva ndakamira  
padoor ndakubuda Kisha aiva akamira  
padhuze neni asi aiva padivi pedoor  
panze*

*"Futsek seiko uchirasa muromo iwewe  
ndokudzokorodza futi this time ndotora  
iri huni chaiyo"*

*"Kondatadzeiko nhayi"*



*"Mashoko rudzii aunotaura angaita  
nhumbu yei mwana akadai anoda time  
kuhira unoti iwe zvawaka pora mwana  
akapora here"*

*"Gogo ati ndakapora ndiani zvichiri  
kundiwardza but I have to be strong for  
the sake of you and Mira"*

*"Next time taura wafunga unoti mwana  
ano feeler sei kana ukuona ane zviri  
kumunetsa unodii kutaura naye"*

*"Sorry gogo ndakuenda"*

*Takabva tatobuda huni tainodzi temha  
kumhiri chaiko tiri muroad taingo  
taurawo nyaya tichiseka takabva taona  
Ngoni ane umwe musikana  
ndaisamuziva hangu akasvika kumira  
pamberi pedu zvekumira mberi  
kwevanhu achivatadzisa kufamba  
anenge aizvida manhingi*

*"Iwe Mara unoti kundiramba  
kwawakandiita ndingashaya chibabie  
here"*

*"Iwe Ngoni unotopenga chete saka isu  
tinei nazvo handi Mara akakuramba  
here saka chii chaounouya kuzotidaira  
nacho pamberi pedu"*

*Apa aiva apindurwa naKisha*

*"Iwe Kisha andisi kutaura newe  
ndatokuonai hangu ndikati ndiratidze  
Mara musikana wangu handi iye  
akadiramba"*

*"Ibvapa iwe vezera vako vatova  
nemusha nevana 2 2 iwe busy*

*kutsomana neni undisiye Ngoni handi  
ndakakuramba ita zvemusikana wako  
iye anenge akapusawo ungauya  
kuzomisirwa matakanana iwawo"*

*"liiii iwe musikana iwe andina  
kumbotaura newe saka please  
musandipinza munyaya dzenyu handi  
ndozvaari kuda here zvekundiita show  
off"*

*"Haiwawo Kisha handei andidi hangu  
zvemiedzo"*

*"Saka ukuedza kuti muedzo ndiani  
apa"*

*"Anyumwa bere nderake Ngoni"*

*"Nhasi dakumbokurova iwewe Marah  
dzungu raunoita iri ndicharipedza  
nembo\*\* ndikutoona idzungu reka  
virgin"*

*Mukomana uyu aitoshura chaiko kana  
nechandaiva ndakambo mutadzira  
andizive kuti kuramba munhu imhosva  
here akabva asiya kamusikana kake*

*aka kaingozvida kakamira akaenda  
pamuti takaona aida kutotemha  
shamhu ndisu uyo tsoka ndibereke  
takananga kuhuni akasara  
achishedzera*

*"Dakukukwirai mese muri 2 makapusa  
sterek"*

*Atina kumboda kucheuka takasvika  
kumhiri taneta ndopatakazorora  
tikambotura befu*

*"Ngoni akuenderera manje ndoda*

*kunovaudza mai vangu nadaddy"*

*"Ini ndotonoudza Gogo cause  
tingazoitwa zvimwe shaa"*

*Takazosimuka pava paya takatemha  
huni nekunhonga dzimwe takasunga  
ndokutakura tichidzokera kumba  
tapaya pataiva tamhanyisirwa naNgoni  
takapfura tichifambisa takazopesana  
iye onanga kwavo ini ndichienda  
kwedu ndakasvika kumba Gogo  
vakagara naMira ndakasiya huni  
ndikanogeza straight*

*Ndakadzoka paiva naGogo Mira aiva  
asisipo ndakatanga kutaura naGogo  
ndikabva ndavaudza nyaya iya ahh  
ndakaona mbuya vangu vatsamwa*

*"Mukomana uya ahatonzwe tsvee  
kuroora akuswera kuda kukunetsai  
manje nhasi achanondiona nditorere  
tenesi dzangu tiende kwana Kisha"*

*Ndakanovatorera bhutsu dzavo  
takaenda kwana Kisha tikasvika mai  
vake vachipopota heavy  
vakamhoresana nagogo vakataura*



*nyaya yavaiva vafambira*

*"Mbuya Muchena zvakatooma magona  
mataura vasikana taireperwa vana kaa  
neuya mukomana anoita seasina  
kukwana nyaya iyi inongoda  
kuendeswa kwasabhuku cause tikada  
kuiisa mumaoko edu inosarira kwatiri"*

*"Ehe shuwa saka ngatiendei tone"*

*Takatanga kufamba tichienda  
kwasabhuku takasvika varipo  
takatambirwa zvakanaka takazotaura*

*nyaya yedu*

*"Maita zvakanaka mauya kuno dai  
maisira nyaya mumaoko enyu zvaigona  
kuzosarira kwamuri"*

*"Shuwa ndosaka tatonanga kuno"*

*Pakabva patumwa mwana akamhanya  
kunoshedza Ngoni namai vake nababa  
vake vakauya vaiva vanhu vatokura  
uchivaona waisa mbofungira kuti  
ndivo vabereki vake*

*Paakaona tiripo ndakaona kuvhunduka  
pachiso chake vakanzi vagare pasi*

*"Ini andinga mbotonge nyaya iyi pasina  
vanhu eh hh Mazvindi naChigudo endai  
munoshedza vanhu"*

*Vakabva vakaenda takaona vanhu  
vachiuya mbijana mbijana pakazozara  
kamusikana kaye ndakakaona  
kakagara nechemudhuze nevanhu  
vekwana Ngoni vanhu vaingo taura  
taura vaisato ziva zvavaiva vadanirwa*

*"Ehhh nyararai nyararai"*

*Vakabva vanyarara vanhu*

*"Muchiona ndakudanai panapa kudai  
akuna kumira zvakanaka  
ndokumbirawo Maranatha naKisha  
musimuke naNgoni zvee"*

*Takasimuka tese*

*"Mukuona vasikana ava nemukomana*

*uyu"*

*"Ehe hongu tiri kuvaona"*

*Sabhuku vakabva vataura nyaya  
yacho vanhu vakatanga kuita noise  
vamwe ndovaiti tanzwa naye Ngoni,  
vamwe waititiwo tine dzungu especially  
tuvasikana tunenge twaimudawo Ngoni  
kumba kwavo vaiva vanhu vaiwana  
aiva nesister yake yaiva SA ndozva  
ndakanzwa, vamwe vai complainer kuti  
arikurara nekunyenga vakadzi vevanhu*

*"Noise noise saka nyaya iripano  
ndikuda kubvunza mukomana uyu kuti  
arikuda kurara nevasikana ava kuti  
zvidi"*

*"Changamire vasikana ava vanonyepa  
havo ini ndatovaona ndichifamba  
ndega hangu bvavatanga kundi tuka  
ndisina kuva denha ndopandangoita  
sendikuda kutemha shamhu vakatiza"*

*"Iwe usanyepa mobvunza musikana ari  
apo ndowaanga anaye akatiti ndiye  
musikana wake handi iwe Mara*

*wakandiramba ndopatazo chinjana  
mashoko akanditi dzungu rako  
ndicharipedza nechii chii paanotemha  
shamhu ndopatawana mukana  
wekutiza akashedzera kuti anoda  
kurara nesu tese"*

*"Iwe Ngoni wati wauri wega"*

*"Ayehwa ndandine munhu wandanga  
ndinaye ndopavatanga kutituka  
ndikavamhanyisa"*

*"Watochinja statement iwe musikana"*

*simuka iwe"*

*Akabva asimuka akabvunzwa kuti  
anga ana Ngoni here*

*"Ngoni ndatori naye tikazoenda  
kuruware after anetsana nevasikana  
ava cause asvika achimira mberi  
kwavo achivati ndini musikana wake  
iwe Mara wakandiramba  
ndopavazotanga kuchinjana mashoko  
akati anoda kurara navo"*

*"Saka wauchi nyeperei"*



*Ahana kupindura akazingonzi airipe  
mbudzi mbiri 1 yangu neyaKisha.  
Gogo vakamupopotera aiva akunyara,  
takazobva padare tichienda kumba*

*Takasvika Mira akutobika sadza  
kwaiva kwava kuda kutodoka apedza  
takadya tikarongedza tikanamata  
tikanorara ndakabva ndatanga kutaura  
naMira*

*"Mira I know kufa kwamhamha  
kwakakurwadza"*

*"Ehe zvisingaite sis but vanhu mukuita sematova kanganwa matopora"*

*"Mira apana paticharamba tichichema zvinotondi rwadza zuva nezuva but zvinonzi vakafa vakazorora apana pavachamuka kuvafi vangodzoka you have to be strong next term ukutanga kuenda kuchikoro unofanha kushinga mfana wangu zvinobhohwa kukuona uri zii"*

*"Ok sis ndazvinzwa ndichaedza"*

*"Aufanhi kuedza unofanha kutozviita  
ukaswera uri zii ndopaunonyaya  
kufungisisisa imbofambawo uchiona  
nzvimbo"*

*Takazorara hedu mangwana  
ndopakauya Baba vaNgoni nemwana  
wavo nembudzi vakasiya vakumbira  
ruregerero nezvaiva zvaitwa nemwana  
wavo*

*\*2weeks later\**

*Ngoni kubva paya ahana kuzondinetsa  
ndaiva ndakuenda naKisha  
masaturdaya kuchurch kwavo  
kwainakidza shoko rainatso pinda.  
Nyaradzo yakazosvika zvinhu  
zvakagovewa zvaiva zvakaita  
sehembe nebhutsu zvakawanda  
vakasiya hanzi mudziyo  
yatinozoshandisa isusu Mira aiva  
atsvagirwa nzvimbo aitanga kuenda  
paivhurwa zvikoro ini ndaiva  
ndawanirwa basa kuHarare remusalon  
ndaifanha kuenda mangwana property  
yaiva yatoenda ndainoshandisa 1room  
chete*

*Musi uyu takatandara kusvika time  
dzaenda Kisha akatorara kumba  
kwedu mangwana makuseni  
ndakamuka ndichiperekedzwa  
kubusstop ndakarwadziwa kupesana  
nevamwe asi ndaifanha kutono shanda  
cause zvaiva zvanzi ndini ndakufanha  
kutichengeta Mira andina kurwadziwa  
hangu ndakakwira ndini uyo  
ndakananga Harare*

*Ndakasvika Harare dzatova kuma 11  
ndakanotsvaga makombi  
ekuKuwadzana 5 ndokwandaizono  
gara ndakatsvaga imba yaiva*

*neaddress yandaiva nayo  
ndikapawana ndakanoka pakabuda  
mother vechikuru*

*"Makadii henyu mhamha"*

*"Tiripo mwanangu wakadiwo"*

*"Ndinofara ndinoitwawo Maranatha  
ndini ndine zvinhu zvakaudzwa  
nezuro"*

*"Ok mwanangu ndafara kukuziva pinda*

*ndinokuratidza room rako"*

*Ndakapinda navo vakandiratidza room  
yacho vakandipa makey ndakapinda  
mumba mangu zvinhu zvaiva zvaiswa  
order maiva masara kurongedza chete*

*Ndakarongedza ndikanogeza  
ndikadzoka ndakabva ndatanga kubika  
sadza nematemba grocery raiva ririmo  
ndakadya ndapedza ndikabva  
ndafonera mbuya vangu takambotaura  
vachindiraira*

*Ndakambozorora hangu mbijana  
ndakazomuka time dzafamba  
ndakabatidza tv yaingova 40inch  
yakatengwa namhamha mumba  
mangu maiva nebed newardrobe  
zvaiva zvamhamha koti kapushing tray  
ndopaiva ne2plate stove yangu ndoti  
gas plus, 1 chipiece chepa 3piece  
kitchen unit netv stand netv yacho  
nedish nefridge yangu manheru  
ndakadya chisadza chaiva chasara  
masikati ndikarara*

*Ndakamukira makuseni ndakacleaner  
mumba mangu nekugeza by 7  
ndaifanha ndakubasa ndakaenda*



*mutown ndikaenda kwaiva nesalon  
yacho ndakapinda ndikataura  
nevaivemo vakandiendesa kuoffice  
yamanager ..*

*Ndakapinda maiva makagara umwe  
musikana aiva nemaglass but aiva  
mumutsvuku hake*

*"Morning ma'am"*

*"Gara hako pasi"*

*Ndakashamisika achitaura shona  
cause airatidza kuva nemillion dollar  
skin*

*"You must be Mara"*

*"Yes"*

*"Ok so ini ndoitwa Sasha Kavhaya  
ndini manager wepanapa hope  
tichashanda tese pano zvakanaka"*

*"Yes ma'am"*

*"No don't call me ma'am unongonditi  
Sasha iwe unemakore mangani"*

*"19 ndikuturner 20"*

*"Ohh takangosiyana mbijana ini ndine  
22 ndiku turner 23"*

*But aiita kunge mwana mudiki aiva  
nekababy face apa akanaka  
uchimuona waigona kutya kutura  
naye ichiti pamwe anodada but time*

*dzandakataura naye ndakatoona ari  
munhu bho*

*"So pano handi Uri kuona salon ino  
ndeyamom vangu ini ndiri paku  
manager side resalon you can see  
kuseri kune boutique manager weko ilil  
sis yangu Shelly so iwewe unenge  
uchiruka but pakuruka tinobata only  
30% chete the rest ndeyako let's say  
waruka munhu \$25 tinobata \$7,50  
chete imwe ndeyako"*

*"Ok ndanzwisisa"*

*"Yes muno munopindwa nemhene  
maprice ekuruka usually munomu  
anotangira pa\$15 ndiwo mafreehand  
zvichienda mberi"*

*"Ok ndanzwisisa"*

*"Yes I hope tichashanda tese  
zvakanaka pano and 1 more thing ziva  
zvawafambira usatedzera vamwe ava  
dear unorasika mumasalon munoitika  
zvakanwanda asi mind your own  
business Paida told me about you  
usarasike usasiye Satan"*

*achikushandisa"*

*"You mean Paida ndiye anditsvagira"*

*"Ohhh no ayehwa wakanganisa  
kunuzwa"*

*Ndakazoenda ndichinoratidzwa table  
yangu paiva nezvemanails futi ameno  
akaziva sei ndoisa manails  
ndakapihwa t-shirt yaiva yakanzi  
Maranatha kumashure pamberi paiva  
nelogo repabasa pedu ndakabva  
ndapihwa nemamwe 4 aiva eblack and*

*white ndoaa taipfeka nemaskin jean or  
maskirt ablack or white ndakabva  
ndafonera gogo ndikavaudza zvese*

*lbva wafonera Paida umutende*

*Munoreva Paida ndiye akanditsvagira  
basa*

*Ehe muzukuru paya ndakanyepa kuti  
ndimainini vako aiva ati tisakuudza  
now cause basa wakaritsvagirwa  
mazuva aakabva kuno so aiva  
akamirira manyaradzo aitwe*

*Ok gogo ndomufonera*

*Pandakapedza kutaura navo ndakabva  
ndafonera Paida ndakamutenda  
akangoti kubatitsirana nerimwe zuva  
uchandibatsirawo or uchazobatsira  
umwe*

*Ndakazotanga kutamba kagame  
ndopakasvika umwe mukadzi patable  
pangu*



*"Hey young lady ndoda kurukwawo  
kaa knotless"*

*Ndakavati vagare pasi ndaka bvisa  
dhuku ravaiva vanaro musoro*

*"Mhamha sorry henyu but knotless  
nevhudzi renyu azvipindirane type  
yevhudzi renyu inonatso fitwa necarrot  
or moitwa henyu weave cause  
ndikakurukai knotless zvoita semune  
see through yemabraids cause ishoma  
vhudzi renyu"*

*"Ok my dear kungoti ndoyandino simbo  
rukwa vanhu vacho vanongokuruka  
zvauri kuda izvozvo havambotaure kuti  
chakati achiite vapedza kukuruka  
vanosara vachikutaura zvakatooma  
ndiite short weave"*

*Vakabva vaenda side raiva  
nemahairpiece vakachooser yavaida  
ende yaiva yeblack type yacho ndeiya  
yemhando vakabvunza price  
yekurukwa ndikavati \$20*

*Ndakatanga ndavageza mumusoro  
ndikari blower ndikavaita tumaline turi*

*neat*

*"Ndaigona kutongokuti chindisiya hako  
cause freehand yako yakanaka"*

*"Maitabasa mhamha"*

*Ndakabva ndavaruka weave iya  
ndikaisa shade pandakaona  
yainatsova fitter ndichipedza ndakai  
gadzirisa vakabva vandipa \$30*

*"Price i\$20 mhamha"*

*"I know but wandiruka zvakanaka"*

*Ndakavatenda vakabva vati vaida  
kumirira muzukuru wavo auye  
kuzovatora. Ndakavasiya ndakaenda  
kuoffice kwamanager waiti ukaruka  
munhu waienda ikoko wogara wabvisa  
30% yacho*

*Ndakamupa \$9 akandibvunza ndaiva  
ndarukei ndikamuudza zvaiva zvaitika*

*"No unofanha kundipa \$6 iyoyo  
yawawedzerwa itip atiiverengere"*

*"Ok maitabasa"*

*"Ndikutoona unogona cause watanga  
nekupiwa \$10 nekufamba kwenguva  
ndaona wakubata mabig fish and  
vanhu vachataura havo muno mune  
vanhu vanotaurisa"*

*Ndakazodzokera kuya ndikasvika  
vachitaura neumwe musikana aiita  
kunge murungu like*

*"Hesi ndiwe waruka tete vangu ende  
wavaruka zvakanaka ndafara kwete  
zvavanosimbo rukwa ndinovaudza asi  
vanoita nharo"*

*"It's ok"*

*"Ndoitwa Ketrina koiwe"*

*"Maranatha"*

*"Nice name Mara koasi unoisa  
manails"*

*"Ehe "*

*"Ok ndiisewo but ndikuda mapowder  
ane reverse"*

*"Iwe Ketirina wakutoita zvimwe toenda  
kumba kwacho nguvai ipapa"*

*"Tete mirai kani"*

*Ndakamuisa akafara hanzi akanaka  
akabva andipa \$15 akazoenda  
ndakaenda kuoffice ndikanosiya 30%*

*"Usually kuti zviite easy unongouya  
wapedza basa cause unganzwe  
nekufamba"*

*Ndakabva ndadzokera andina  
kuzobata mhene futi ndakazoenda  
kumba asi ndaiva ndatova nekamari  
kangu ndakabva ndaichengeta  
ndikabvisa yetransport chete  
yamangwana ndakabika sadza rangu*



*nekabeef kandaiva ndatenga  
ndakadya ndikapedza ndakanosuka  
ndakabva ndaona mhamha vepamba  
vachiuya pandaiva pasink*

*"Maswerasei mhamha"*

*"Taswera mwanangu ndachida  
kukuudza kuti next week wopinda  
paduty ndati ndigare ndakuudza cause  
ndinozo kanganwa panapa tinogara tiri  
3 inini iwewe namai Anashe ava  
vakamboshanya but uchavaona"*

*"Ok mhamha zvakanakai"*

*"Ok worara zvakanaka 1 more thing  
kunoku kunonetsa mvura wotogara  
wakacherera"*

*"Ok maitabasa"....vakabva vaenda*

*Ndakapedza kusuka ndikapinda  
ndakabva ndatorara makuseni  
ndakamuka kuma5am ndakatsvaira  
mumba mangu ndikanogeza kuma 6  
ndichibuda kuma to 7 ndandatova  
pabasa ndaiva neshirt yeblack netshirt*

*yewwhite*

*Pakasvika umwe mukadzi akauya  
pandiri ndikamuruka series akandipa  
\$35 ndakazoruka umwe musikana  
freehand aida kuinstaller weave  
ndikamuita akandipa \$25 palunch  
ndakadya lunch yangu yaiva mubag  
vamwe ndivo vaiuya vachitorwa  
nemablessor avo vamwe vaiunzirwa  
lunch nevakomana vavo yaiva salon  
hombe taisvika kuma 15 ikoko*

*Chandakaona ne 2 days idzodzo  
mubasa medu maiva na group group ini*

*ndakati anditombodi kuita zvemagroup  
hangu after lunch ndakazogadzira  
munhu manais ne\$10 ndaiva ndabata  
\$70 musi uyu ndakaenda kunobvisa  
ma30%*

*Pabasa taibuda na4 ndakabva  
ndafunga kuenda kumbare ndakaenda  
ndikano nhonga nhonga maskirt angu  
eblack ne2matrouse eblack ne1rewhite  
ndakabva ndanotenga saga  
remapotatoes nematomatoes  
mdikabva ndatotenga mabucket 3  
ndakaisa zvinhu zvandaiva ndatenga  
mukati ndikaenda kumba..*

*End of chapter 1*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr>*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Free book please read and  
share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *\*CHAPTER 13\**

*\*Marah\**

*Takazomuka time dzaiva dzava kuma  
7 hadzo takanodya cereal tikaenda  
kunogeza umwe neumwe akapihwa  
toothbrush inyowani netowel plus  
hembe naSasha paiva nemaskin Jean  
eblack nemaTshirt ewhite aiva plain  
nebhutsu dzacho dzewhite*

*"Koiwe zvese izvi wakazviita rinhu"*

*NdiPaida akabvunza*

*"I have my ways shaa"*

*Takapfeka hembe dzedu it was simple  
but taiva takachena hedu takadzika  
downstairs tikatoona vamwe vaiva  
vakagara musitting room takamhoresa  
vanhu tikagara pasi*

*"Mhamha isu takumbobuda  
hedu"ndiSasha akadaro*



*"Ok vanangu dai zvaibvira maienda  
naStan"*

*"liiii atidi kuzoswera takuudzwa hedu  
zvinyaya zvemunhu ane heartbreak"*

*"Usadaro mukoma vako Sasha  
mwanangu auoni ari kurwadziwa here"*

*"Mhamha zvotondi rwadzawo asi Stan  
aiindiita benzi paya ndichimuudza  
honai now akutodzikira uyu achaonda  
kusara musoro hake ameno"*

*"Siyana nemwana wangu munhu wese  
anenge achitoti arikugona asi ngazive  
akutadza chiendai henyu iwe Marah  
usakanganwe kuti ndinoda kurukwa  
nhasi"*

*Takazobuda takaenda paneimwe  
restaurant so takaorder chikafu tikadya  
after tapedza takaenda kwaiva neimwe  
park so ikoko kwaiva nepool takaona  
Sasha akubuditsa maswimming suit  
umwe neumwe akapihwa yake taiva  
takangonyika makumbo mumvura  
chete*

*Takatanga kutorana mapictures tombo  
mhanyisana zvaiita kunakidza  
takazoenda kumba kwana Sasha  
dzaiva dzava kuma2 takasvika  
ndikabva ndatoruka mhamha, Shelly  
ndaizomuruka umwe musu hangu. Ziso  
randaipihwa naStan raisava right  
mhamha vanenge vakazvionawo*

*"Nhayiwe zvauchaita seuchamedza  
mwana nemaziso ako"*

*"Ahh momz"*

*"Ibvapa uchingoti zimusoro rakazara  
mvura aufunge ibvapano"*

*Takaseka hedu taiva takagara panze  
ndopandaiva rukira hangu ndakapedza  
kuvaruka vamwe vakaenda kudzimota  
dzavo*

*Ndakazonosiwa kumba kwangu  
ndakatanga ndaona mhamha vepamba  
pangu ndikazoenda mumba mangu  
musi uyu andina kubika ndakadya  
chingwa ndakapinda online ndikaona*

*pagadzirwa group redu tiri 6 takatanga  
kutura nyaya ndakazo batwa nehope  
ndakamutswa neAlarm yangu  
ndakamuka ndikaita basa neduty  
ndikageza.*

*Ndakasvika kubasa zvakanaka  
ndikatanga kushanda palunch ndaka  
receiver call kubva kumusha*

*Hello Gogo murisei*

*Ndiribho hangu muzukuru kurisei*

*Kurinani gogo arisei Mira*

*Anofara hake ndandafona kukuudza  
hanzi kuchikoro kune trip saka  
kukudiwa 40 dhorazi ndandati  
andingaku netse ndambofonera  
mainini vako vakati Mara akushanda  
avadi zvekunetswa*

*Gogo wani ndakataura musavanetsa  
ndinoita zvese hangu as long ndine  
mari*

*Ayehwa avafanhi kudaro vanofanha  
vachikubatsira muzukuru*

*Ngatisiyanei nazvo gogo ndichaisa iri  
\$60 imwe motenga zvamunoda*

*Vakatenda havo mbuya vangu vakazo  
cutter ndakabva ndakanga kudya lunch  
yangu ndasina time ndatanga ndaiva  
ndangodya dzinenge 3spoons chete  
raiva rice nechicken ndakaona munhu  
akasvika nekunhonga nyama yaiva  
mulunch ndakatarisa ndikaona ari Stan*

*"Hesi Marah urisei"*

*"Ndiri bho hangu mukoma Stan  
murisei"*

*"Ndiri bho mfana wangu koSasha aripi  
andisi kumuona muoffice make"*

*"I think vabuda vaenda kulunch  
vanenge vabuda ndiri pacall"*

*"Hoo ok kowauri pacall naniko  
zvekutadza kuona umwe tone phone"*



*yako"*

*"Komunoidiko"*

*Akabva atoitora akaivhura sezvo  
yaisava nepassword akatanga  
kuitarisa tarisa akabva azondipa*

*"Koamuna mukwasha wani"*

*"Iii mukoma Stan andidi zvondi  
stresser"*

*"Haa sure hako ma1 itondipa hako rice  
ndidye ndine nzara yoo"*

*"Hayaas madi kungo tora makanyarara  
sezvamaita nyama"*

*Vakatora rice riya vakaridya rese haro  
Sasha akadzoka vari pakati pekudya  
nyama*

*"Nhayiwe Stan aushiri here"*

*"Kondadii"*

*"Usandiudze kuti wadyira mwana  
chikafu chake"*

*"Iwe Sasha siyana neni handi ndiye  
andipa here"*

*"Marah chitora hako chikafu ichi udye I  
know auna kumbodya Stan ndomuziva  
anosvika nekungodya"*

*Ndakatora chikafu chiya maiva*

*nemachips nequater chicken nedrink  
ndakachidya ende ndaiva nenzara  
ndakachipedza mukoma Stan vaiva  
vakango gara vakanditarisa ndakabva  
ndamwa drink ndokudzvova hangu*

*"liii unonyima kana kumbondi edzawo  
hako"*

*"Haiwawo ndisiyei"*

*Takatanga kutaurawo hedu tunyaya  
turi general lunch yaiva yatopera kana  
Sasha wavaiti vaiva vavinga avana*

*kana kumbo nomuona akazouya  
patable pangu pava paya*

*"Stan ndipo kaa \$50 ndokudzorera"*

*Vakabva vatambidzwa vakuda  
kutoenda ndakaona vakaramba  
vakatarisa kudoor apa face yavo yaiva  
yachinja ndakatarisawo kudoor  
ndikaona pachipinda Polite neumwe  
musikana aiva mutema iye Polite  
akatofamba achi modeler hake  
akasvika patable pangu*

*Stan aiva akatsikitsira ameno zvaaita  
paphone pangu ndozvishayawo  
paakasimudza musoro ndakaona  
maziso ake aiva atochinja kuita red  
nemaseconds uyu Polite aiva ango  
sticker ndikati drama nhasi yuwii  
nechemumoyo*

*"Ukudei muno"*

*Uyu ndiSasha akabvunza*

*"Ndauya kuzoperekedza friend yangu  
kaa handi muno musalon tingadei*

*muno kunze kwekurukwa kaa"*

*Ndakatoona sister vaizvi shingisa  
kutura havo but zvaitooneka  
aivhunduka akaona zvaaiva asina  
kutarisa, Stan apana kana chaakatura  
akangoramba akanyarara but waitoona  
wega kuti vane hashu, Sasha akaenda  
paiva pakamira Polite*

*"Munomu andidi kukuona uchitsika  
muno wanzwa munomu munoti inini  
kana usingazvizive siya shamwari yako  
muno ubude muno izvezvi ndisati  
ndakumamisa wanzwa"*

*"Shaa siyana neni daka rako neni  
ndereiko iwe"*

*"Ukuziva zvawakaita ndagara andina  
kumbobvira ndakufarira from day 1  
wanzwa but wakaita mistake  
pawakarwadzisa brother yangu iwewe"*

*"Undikwanire wanzwa Sasha brother  
yako ndandisi ngachaide imhosva here  
plus andisirini last born yeZimbabwe  
kaini munhu wandakatadzira chaiye  
akanyarara asi iwe peku peku kuda*



*kundinetsa shaa kana zvakakurwadza  
danana kaa nayo hanzvadzi yako pane  
kuda kutinetsawo hedu isu vana  
vevamwe vanhu"*

*Vanhu vaiva musalon vaiva  
vangotarisa uyu Stan aiva akagara  
achiita seaisazviona hake ndakaona  
abata ruoko rwangu akabva atsikitsira  
ndakazongoona Polite atambidzwa  
mbama naSasha ndaiva ndisati  
ndakambomuona ane hashu kudaro  
vakatanga kurwa Polite akarohwa  
zvimwe zvaitonzwisa tsitsi ndaisa ziva  
kuti Sasha anorova kudaro*

*Ndakuda kusimuka kunobata  
ndakaona Stan andidhonza ruoko  
zviya zvekuti siya zvipedzerane and  
apana akada kubata fight iyoyo pava  
paya Stan ndopaakazo simuka  
akasvika nekutora Sasha akamugarisa  
pachair yepatable pangu uyu Polite  
aiva angoti rabada ari pasi  
akasimudzwa nefriend yake akatanga  
kutura svina futi waishaya kuti ndiye  
munhu arohwa here uyu aitopenga  
musikana uyu*

*"Putseke wako Sasha mwana wehure  
wanzwa ungandirovera Stan ndiye*

*atanga nekurwadziswa here  
undikwanire iwe yangu aipere yakadai  
uchamama chete ndombonzani ini  
ende ikurara irimo mukati wangu  
ndikuita kuiravira Stan apana zviripo  
uyu ahanake"*

*liii musikana uyu aitopenga ndakaona  
kuzotsamwa kwaStan chaiko face yake  
yaisatarisika aiva aita kutsamwa  
ndakashaya kuziva ndiye munhu  
wandanga ndichitaura naye tichifara  
here, akangofamba akaenda paiva  
naPolite ndakaona kakubvunda  
serutsanga friend yacho ndakaona  
yasiya Polite ikauya pataiva*

*Stan akasvika achino simudza Polite  
nehembe akanomusiya panze  
akadzoka patable pedu akangotora  
phone yangu akabva anozvi vharira  
muoffice maSasha ndakaona kutukwa  
kwaiva kwaitwa mai vake kunzi hure  
kwaiva kwamurwadza Sasha aiva  
akatsikitsira ndakamuzunguza  
akasimudza musoro ndakaona kuti  
aichema ndakaenda naye kutoilet yedu*

*"Sasha siyana nazvo Polite ahana  
kukwana please"*

*"Marah zvorwadza angandi tukira Mai  
vangu musikana uya ahana kukwana  
apa nemadiro aaitwa namhamha otuka  
mai vangu"*

*"Zvatopfuura chinyarara"*

*"Zvorwadza hazvo mai vangu vapindira  
pakayi munyaya idzi but at least Stan  
aona matrue colours ehure riya ende  
zvakaoma vanhu vaona drama riya  
vanotii"*

*"Azvina basa iwe Polite ndiye ari wrong chinyarara"*

*"Uya ndichamubata hangu ngaasade kutemba nemari yekumba kwavo hake tichapedzerana naye game yaatanga achaifeeler hake kutuka kwaaaita mai vangu achakudemba"*

*Takadzokera musalon vanhu vaiva busy nebasa nepasina zvamboitika Sasha aisada zvisina basa when it comes to work hake takaona musikana uya achiri akagara akakumbira*

*ruregerero kuna Sasha hanzi on behalf  
of Polite ndakatoona munhu aiva bho  
nenguva idzodzo akati anonzi Mitchell*

*Ndakazomuruka Sasha aiva aenda  
kuoffice kwake ndakapedza kuruka  
musikana uya aida carrot ndapedza  
akandibhadhara akaenda time  
dzekuchaisa dzakwana ndakaenda  
paOffice paSasha ndisati ndapinda  
ndakanzwa kutaurwa kwezita rangu*

*"Stan siyana hako nemwana Marah  
ahana chitema nemunhu usade  
kumushandisa sepain killer"*

*"Ati ndikuda kumushandisa sepain  
killer ndiani imhosva here kupenyerwa  
naye"*

*Andina kuda kuzoterera zvimwe  
ndakabva ndaknocker ndikanzi  
ndipinde vakabva vanyarara nyaya  
dzavo ndakatoona vaitaura nezvangu  
chete andina kuda kuzviisa mumusoro  
ndakapa Sasha mari ndika kumbira  
phone yangu ndikaipihwa ndakubuda  
vakabva vatobuda neni vakandibata  
ruoko rwangu*



*Ndaka trier kuti vandisiye vakaramba  
ndakaona vakunanga neni pamota  
yeblack yaiva fortuner vakavhura  
pamothers seat ndakapinda ndikagara  
ndakanyarara andina chandakataura  
ndaيدا kuona ari kumbozvi fambisa sei*

*Akamutsa mota bvaazomira paNandos  
akaburuka akadzoka ane 2 mapaper  
bag echikafu akanditambidza ese  
ndakangoma gamuchira ndakanyarara,  
akarova mota kusvika tasvika pamba  
pangu takaburuka tese mumota  
tikanopinda mumba*

*"Marah ndakuenda wosara bho"*

*"Regai ndikuisirei something mudyee"*

*"No babe ndozodya umwe musi  
mazuva akawanda aya ichasvika  
nguva yekuti uchange  
wakutondidzinga pano"*

*"Ok mofamba bho"*

*Ndakatadza kunzwisisa kuti vaiedza  
kurevei pavaiti mazuva akawanda  
ndendakuva dzinga ameno, vakasiya  
vati mapaper bag ari 2 ndeangu  
ndakazovapa 1 ndikati vanopa Sasha  
naShelly*

*Ndakasara ndichizviuraya nemachips  
nenyama ndakazopinda online  
pakabva paita video call pagroup  
pakatanga kutaurwa nyaya yaPolite  
haa pakazotaurwa nyaya yake yekuda  
kupfuhwira Dee musi uyu apa aiva  
amborohwa unotadza kuziva kuti  
vamwe vanhu vanofunga nekupi,  
maikani vanhu vakapopota taisada*

*kupindira nyaya dzaKetty naDivine asi  
apa aiva ajairira takabva tawirirana kuti  
akaramba achifarisa toda kumugadzika  
mudish.*

*Ndakazorara hangu makuseni  
ndakamutswa necall number dzacho  
dzaiva new number ndakadaira apa  
ndaiva nehope dzaiva kuma 3 kana  
ndimiwo*

*Hesi my angel*

*Hello ndiani*

*NdiStan saka watadza kuziva voice  
rangu nhayi*

*Haiwawo imi munofona kuma 3 kuno  
kuti zvidii muchititadzisa kurara*

*Ndachikufunga*

*Matii*

*Ndati ndashaya hope bvandafunga*

*kukufonera*

*Takatanga kutaura paya takaita almost  
1hour tichitaura ndakangonzwa kajoy  
nekutaura kwandakaita naStan andina  
kuzorara ndakagadzira zvekuenda  
kubasa musu uyu kubasa  
kwaitobhohwa ndakabva ndafunga  
kumboenda kuGlenview kunooni mai  
Mufundisi after lunch*

*Ndakazoudza Sasha akati aida  
kutoendawo neni, takaenda nemota  
yake ndakamupa madirections  
epamba pavo takasvika takasiya mota*

*pagate takapinda mukati vaiva  
vakagara paverandah ndakavhunduka  
ndichiona vaina mufundisi namai Tariro  
apa mai Tarie vaiva nenhumbu yaiva  
yatokura ndakazvishingisa kuita  
sendisina kuvhunduka nekuona  
kwandaiva ndavaita*

*"Marah mwanangu zvawatokura nhayi  
kubva waita kufanana namai vako  
kudai"*

*"Haa zvamhamha"*

*Takamhoresa vanhu vese tikagara  
pamachair ataiva tapihwa*

*"Parisei hapo pano"*

*"Ndizvozvo mwanangu chikuru  
kutenda Mwari vekufema"*

*Ndakaona ziso randaiva ndakapihwa  
naMufundisi namai Tariro raiva  
reruvengo chairo*

*Atina kuzombogara hedu cause ndaiva*



*ndafonerwa nagogo ndakavati  
ndaizova fonera ndakumba ndakasiya  
ndapa mai Mufundisi \$10 ndikati ndeye  
drink*

*Sasha akanondi siya kumba kwangu  
ndakazofonera Gogo phone yavo  
yairamba ndakaenda kunogeza  
ndikapfeka dress ndakabva ndatanga  
kubika zvemanheru paphone pangu  
pakapinda text message ndakaivhura  
yaibva kunagogo*

*\*Ndine hope ndandakurotera dzisina  
kunaka wauchiita sewakamira pakati*

*pevanhu vanga vachida kukurwisa asi  
zvakadaro pabva paita chiedza  
ndokudonha kwaita vanhu ava  
vakanyangarika ndandatoenda kumba  
kwamadzibaba ndichinobvunza asi ivo  
vati kune vanhu vari kuzama kukurwisa  
asi vari kukutadza ramba wakashinga  
pamunamato muzukuru  
wakachengetedzwa iwe nedenga  
varoyi avana place muhupenyu mako\**

*Ndakabva ndapfugama ndikatanga  
kunamata ndakatanga kuchema ndiri  
pakunamata kudaro ndaiva ndofunga  
mai vangu ndakanamata ndichikumbira  
protection and guidance andina*

*kukanganwa kuisa Gogo naMira uye  
nevanhu vaiva padhuze neni muprayer  
yangu pandakapedza kunamata  
ndakabva ndapedzisa kubika  
ndakadya ndikabva ndatorara  
ndainzwa kurerukirwa*

*Manheru ndakarara ndakatanga kurota  
ndichiita sendai mhanyiswa nevakadzi  
vakawanda but ndaisaona maface avo  
vaitaura zvine maungira munzeve so  
ndakaita sendagumburwa ndakanzwa  
kunge ndagarirwa pachest  
ndakadzipwa ndakakikiritsana  
nemunhu uya ndaiedza kushedzera asi  
apana chaibuda pakabva kunge paita*

*chiyedza so vanhu vaye vanobva  
vatiza*

*Ndakasimuka pandaiva ndikatanga  
kufamba pamwe ndaibaiwa pamwe  
ndichi gumburwa musango umu maiva  
nerima ndakazosvika paiva nerwizi  
kumhiri kwaiva kwakamira mai vangu  
vaichema zvisingaite ndakashaya kuti  
chii apa rwizi uru ranga rakazara  
rakatanga kuderera mbijana mbijana  
ndakaona ndabatwa ruoko but  
rairatidza kuti ndere munhu wechirume  
andina kuda kutarisa face yake munhu  
uyu akandisimudza akayambuka neni  
tikasvika mhiri kwaiva ndamboona*

*mhamha vaiva vasisipo asi nzvimbo iyi  
yaiva yakaita green ndakatendeuka  
kuda kutarisa kwandabva ndakaona  
kwakubvira apa maibuda mavoice  
evanhu vairatidza kuti vari kutsva apa  
rwizi rwaiva rwazara futi ndakabva  
ndapepuka ndakatarisa time paphone  
ndikaona dzichiti 23:58 paiva pasara  
2mins chete kuti 12 dzikwane*

*Padzakakwana ndakanamata apa  
ndaikumbira kuchengetedzwa apa  
ndakanatso chema ndaiona kuti pane  
vanhu vasiri kufara nehupenyu hwangu  
ndaishaya kuti varoi vanorwei neni  
ndapedza kunamata ndakabva ndarara*

*ndakazomutswa futi necall aiva Stan  
takataura akati aiuya kuzonditora  
achindisiya kubasa oenda kwake  
ndakamboda kumurambira but yoo  
aitova nenharo munhu wacho*

*End of chapter <sup>13</sup>*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYzAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYzAbZRCpbr)*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*  
*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Free book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *\*CHAPTER 12\**

### *\*Marah\**

*Pabasa ndaiva ndatova ne6months  
vamwe vakambotanga vacha ndivenga  
vachinditaura ndaiva ndisina basa  
nazvo vaiva vaneta cause ndaingo uya  
kubasa ndoita zvemaclients angu  
ndaitaura nevanhu but not zvekudaro  
vanhu vandai wirana navo ndiSasha,  
Paida naKetty*



*Zviya zvemakuhwa ndaiva  
ndakazvisiya muteuro uya waiva  
wakashanda ende dzimwe nguva  
ndaimbo tsanya. Kumusha ndaitumira  
grocery nemari pamusoro cause  
zvainzi pandakatanga kushanda ana  
sekuru namainini vakabva vati zii. Mira  
fees yake ndaibhadhara zvese ndaiita  
apana chandai samuitira mwana  
wamai vangu even hembe ndaitenga  
nedza gogo futi ini ndaitoisa  
pekupedzesera cause vari 2 vanhu  
ivavo ndaiva koshesa*

*Rent yangu yaingova 70 zvese*

*nemvura nemagetsi grocery re\$30  
raindipedzera mwedzi. Mari apana  
paichakwana zvese hayo but ndaito  
maker sure ndabatanidza plus  
ndaichengeta imwe paside auzive  
mangwana anomuka akamira sei,  
ndaiva ndakazozvi tengerawo phone  
hombe ende yaiva yakandi dhurira  
hayo yaiva Samsung S22*

*Umwe musiki nditori pabasa vamwe  
mother vandairuka ndopavakauya  
nemusikana wandakambo donhedzera  
phone yake vachiti muroora wavo iye  
kuzoda kundiitira dzungu ndakaramba  
kuti ndomuziva mazuva aya ndaiva*

*ndakusada zvepamuromo nevanhu  
cause maSunday pandaisaenda  
kubasa ndendiri kuchurch and  
taidzidziswa zvakawanda kuma youth  
ndaienda iyo yedu Methodist*

*Ndakamuruka munhu uya nekumuisa  
manails vamwene vacho ndivo  
vakabhadhara bvavaenda ndakaona  
Lerato akundi mhanyira ndaka  
musimudza*

*"Momma Maya ndine nzara mommy  
varamba kunditengera ice-cream"*

*Ndakavhura lunch bag rangu  
bvandamupa apple akutodya mhamha  
vake ndopavakabva vauya*

*"Komusikana abuda apo asi ndiwe  
wamuruka"*

*"Ehe ndini kowhy wabvunza"*

*"Zvotongooneka xaa wamuruka  
zvakanaka hako munin'ina wangu  
munhu iyeye"*

*"Ohhh ndoPolite wacho"*

*"Ehe ndiye"*

*Akazoti aida kurukwa pruyen weave  
ndakamuruka bvandazoruka mwana  
ndapedza akandipa mari*

*"Rega ndimbonoona bamukuru vako"*

*"Hehedee regai ndinyarare hangu siyai  
Lera uyu"*

*"Ayehwa rega ndiende naye Asher ati  
anoda kuona mwana wakewo futi"*

*"Ok bye"*

*"Iwe ameno ukuzvifambisa sei ausati  
wandiratidza bamunini apa mazuvaano  
ukuita magaro nemahips ukudyeiko  
uzondipawo tiite tese"*

*"Hahaha imika Mai Lera apa imi  
munemazi hips musade kundinzwa"*

*"Ibvapa iwe asi ukuita kuibva mfana  
wangu soon tikuda kuratidzwawo  
bamunini apa watova ne20"*

*Vakazoenda anyways munhu weku  
vanhumburisa paparty aiva akadzoka  
akakumbira ruregerero hanzi aiti anga  
akaenda kuBotswana ndokwaaiva  
akazoshamisika achidzoka achiudzwa  
nemafriends ake kuti munhu  
wawakarara naye paya paparty years  
back ava nemwana*

*Ndakazosara ndakutotaura naKisha  
hangu ndakazochaisa ndikanosiya  
mashares epabasa ndikaenda kumba  
musi uyu ndakangodya sadza  
nemukaka ndikarara. Makuseni  
ndakamuka kuma 4 am ndichinzwa  
kufizuka chaiko ndainzwa kuneta  
ndakamuka apa ndini ndaiva paduty  
ndakatsvaira yard ndikacleaner  
mutoilet nemupassage nemawindow  
ndakatsvaira mumba mangu  
ndikagadzira lunch ndakanogeza.*

*Musi uyu ndakapfeka imwe pencil skirt  
yangu yeblack netshirt yeblack  
nemaflat shoes ndakaenda kubasa*



*ndikasvika nekumbo gadzira patable.  
Sasha akazo svika ndatopedza  
ndakagara*

*"Dear nhasi ndikuuya kumba kwako  
uzondi ruka freehand ndikuda  
zvinopinza mhapo"*

*"Ok unouya hako"*

*Aiuya kuzorukirwa kumba kwangu ka1  
pandaiva ndakaenda kwavo hanzi  
pabasa andidi pazoita mutauro musi  
uyu ndakaruka vanhu 3 chaivo*

*maknotless ndakazochaisa na5pm  
ndakanosiya mapercent epabasa  
ndikaenda kumba ndakasvika  
nekugeza ndikapfeka short netshirt  
zvakaregedzera ndakatanga kubika  
rice ndakangobika raiva rakati wandei  
ameno why ndapedza ndaka gadzira  
chicken yangu ndikagadzira salad.*

*Time dzaiva dzatova kuma 7 ikoko  
ndopandakanzwa knock padoor  
ndakanovhura aiva Sasha neumwe  
mukomana so vakapinda ndikapa  
mukomana uya chair Sasha  
akangogara pabed*

*"Mara uyu ibrother yangu anonzi Stan  
aiva kultaly pese apa so akadzoka last  
week apa aifanha achitodzoka next  
year manje akaita luck akanzi adzoke  
kuno necompany yavo kwaiva  
kwawanikwa umwe ikoko anoona  
nezve ikoko"*

*"Ndafara nekukuzivai ndaita kupihwa  
long introduction chaiyo"*

*"Ndaita uzive why usati wambomuona  
and why adzoka kaa"*

*"Ok ok"...ndakadaro ndakuseka Sasha  
aipenga chete ainakidza aitaaurisa  
zvokuti*

*"Iwe Stan uyu anonzi Mara she's my  
friend anoshanda kusalon  
kwamhamha"*

*"Ok ndafara nekukuziva"*

*Ndakapakura tikadya hedu nyaya  
dzichitaurwa Stan ahana kumbodya  
zvekudaro hake akadya mbijana*

*"Panapa apana anosiya chikafu"*

*"Hahaha Mara musiyeye uyu murwere  
weheartbreak anoda kumbo healer"*

*"Yuwii Inga zvakatooma kunze uku  
vanhu vakusangana nezvakawanda"*

*"Imi mukaramba muchidaro ndokusiya  
kuno Sasha ndikadzokera kumba"*

*"Handi ndiwe wanditera ukati ukuda  
kumbopfuurwa nemhepo here saka  
dzikama hako mhepo yacho ndiyo iri  
muno"*

*Ndakaseka hangu ndakarongedza  
maplates ndakatanga kuruka Sasha  
ndakamupedza akandipa mari vakabva  
vaenda. Ndakasara ndichirara hangu  
mangwana makuseni ndakati nonokei  
kumuka ndakabva ndaita duty  
ndikatsvaira mumba mangu fast ndika  
suka tumaplates ndikano geza  
ndikaenda kubasa lucky ndakasvika  
pachiri netime.*

*Manager vakazouya havo vanhu  
vatopabasa pakabva papinda Ketty  
ndini ndaiva ndakumu gadzira musoro  
nemanails uyu aisarukwa hake*

*"Hesi Marah"*

*"Ketty urisei"*

*"Pakaipa dear life yacho ma1 iwe  
remember ndichikuudza about  
zvakaitswa mukomana wangu akapihwa  
mukadzi chii chii"*

*"Ehe I remember"*

*"Munhu wacho akunetsa uyu I'm now thinking ndirare hangu naDee cause ndikasekerera kaa ndaona azoitwa zvimwe kuti varare vese musikana wacho semaonero andakamuita pane basa"*

*"Ummm Ketty ipapo panonetsa ini nyaya dzerudo idzi andinyatso ziva hangu zvakawanda but nyaya yako yakaoma xaa aitaurike muno rega"*



*tozombobuda tese palunch toenda  
kusina noise"*

*Ndakamugeza musoro ndikamuita  
blow out nekumu styler, ndikamuisa  
manails ndapedza yakambogara  
pakasvika imwe client uyu musikana  
yaiva first time yangu kumuona hangu  
apa aizvinzwa kani*

*"Hey I'm Elina I guess you are Marah  
handi"*

*"Ndini"*

*"Ok ndakaona twist yawakaruka friend  
yangu so ini ndoda undirukewo  
yakadaro but ndoda iri idhafu"*

*"Ok gara hako pasi unoda hairpiece  
type ipi and colour"*

*"Expression braid cause ndikuda zviri  
zvima touch my ass chaizvo and  
ndoda eblue Ari mixed neblack"*

*Ndakatanga kumuruka tichitaura nyaya*

*naKetty ndakapedza kuruka musikana  
uya akabhadhara \$35 bvaabuda  
kuenda. Lunch payakakwana takaenda  
kukamwe kapack so kaiva kakanaka  
and kwaisava nenoise taiva tatenga  
chikafu chedu takasvika ndokugara  
pasi*

*Takatanga hedu kudya tichimbo taura  
dzimwe nyaya after tapedza takabva  
tambotorana mapictures ndokuzogara  
pasi takutauta nyaya yataiva tafambira*

*"So iwewe wakambo taurawo natete  
here ukanzwa idea yavo"*

*"Yes vakangonditi mirirai the right time"*

*"Yes she's right mirirai the right time  
wakandiudza kuti vatova nealmost  
7months vachigara vese and avasati  
varara vese unondiudza here kuti  
muedzo Dee wako ahana  
kumbosangana nawo you should trust  
you man namatirai relationship yenyu  
cause Satan aripo pakuda  
kukupesanisai asi imi zvirambei  
nekuzita raJesu ndiye murwi wedu"*

*"I understand Marah but ndikutya  
hangu andizive"*

*"Kutya kwauri kuita zviri normal  
ndosimbo zviita kana pachida kuitika  
something chiri wrong and chinondi  
tyisa but ibate hana yako wongoita  
kasilent prayer about it"*

*"Thanks but ukamuona musikana  
wacho mabasa kani munhu anofanha  
ari first year kuVar but yoo nekuda  
zvinhu akasiya apa aimbova  
nenhumbu yaEx wake kaa yakabva iya  
apa arikuti kuna Divine ngatichiitawo"*

*mwana wedu akusi kuda kundijairira  
here ikoko"*

*"Zvakatooma dear nyaya yenhumbu  
yaEx wake handi wakandiudza ma1  
iwe vamwe vasikana unoshaya kuziva  
kuti vakasikwa sei chaizvo koauna pic  
rake here tatone mamonths uchi  
complainer about her usati  
wandiratidza"*

*"Ok mira ndinomu searcher paInsta"*

*Akamutsvaga bvaandiratidza*

*ndakashamisika ndichiona ari Polite lil  
sis yaPaida saka zvaireva vaya vaaiti  
vamwene ndomai vemukomana  
waKetty inga zvakatooma  
ndakamuudza kuti ndaimuziva  
ndikatomuudza maziro andaka tanga  
kumuita*

*"From what I heard ndozvaari ane too  
much pride mai vake ndovaka  
mukanganisa"*

*"Hahaha ehe taura hako"*

*"Anyways ngatisiyei nyaya yauyu  
koucha ndiratidza bamunini rinhi"*

*"Haa ini imbo ndimirirai hangu andisati  
ndawana akaroverwa nehana yangu"*

*liii Ketty akaita kuseka chaiko*

*"Pauchamuwana haa iwe ndaona  
wazoita kunyura nemuviri wese chaiwo  
anyways takamirira weduwe"*

*Takazodzokera kubasa kwangu lunch*



*yaiva yoda kutopera tichipinda takabva  
taona Sasha achitaura neumwe worker  
wemusalon umu*

*"Iwe Trish ukaramba uchiita kahunhu  
kako ikaka unobva panapa kukusiyai  
muchitorwa pano nemablesser enyu  
azvikupe right yekuda kuruka mwana  
weblessor rako for free muno munono  
rukirana kunze uko kunoku ziva uri  
pabasa andizvide hangu"*

*"Sorry ma'am"*

*Akabva aenda hake takamumhoresa  
bvatamboti garei patable pangu  
tichitaura nyaya ndoSasha paakazo  
pinza nyaya yebrother yake*

*"Guys I'm so stressed and  
ndikurwadziwa"*

*"Kochii"*

*Akabva atanga kuexplainer nyaya  
yebrother yake nemusikana ainzi Polite  
ndakaona Ketty akusimuka achiti what*

*"Saka iwe brother yako ndomukomana  
waPolite Kavhinza"*

*"Ex not mukomana wake asi  
unomuziva"*

*"Ehe Polite wacho handi ndiye  
akapihwa mukomana wangu Dee  
semurume wake"*

*"Yoo such a small world Diana  
akambondiudza nyaya yacho achitoti  
Dee ahasi kuda ane musikana wake"*

*waanoda but anyways ndafara  
nekukuziva makhoti wedu Diana is my  
best friend"*

*Haa takatanga kutaura and nyaya  
yaingova yaPolite and Sasha haa aiita  
kutaura from A to Z haa ndakanzwira  
Stan tsitsi apa hanzi aitoti anga adzoka  
achitoti ndoroora hangu musikana  
opedzisa chikoro amukadzi wake  
paakadzoka achinzwa mashura hanzi  
akatombo donha zvorwadza hazvo*

*"Polite I think ahazvizive kuti Stan  
akadzoka and andisi kuda vasangane*

*cause hasha dzina Stan kaa ndaona  
vatete vazorohwa ipo panoda varume  
vakazvirega"*

*"Hahaha pane basa kani "*

*Ketty akabva ataura nyaya yaPolite  
yekuzorarwa nadoctor ane nhumbu  
ndakanzwa kupindwa nechando kune  
vamwe vana vane zvivindi*

*"Time time I don't blame musikana uya  
but mai vake heard vanomubata kunge  
kazai kegondo chaiko vanoita kumu*

*bhata bhata vachazo regreter avo  
kumberi ini wish yangu ndeyekuti  
brother yangu iwane musikana  
anehunhu uye anoziva life and  
anovada asingazovasiye"*

*Ndakabva ndamusimbisa kuti zvichaita  
maziso aiva angova kwatiri zvinenge  
zvairwadza vamwe kuti ndini wirirana  
naSasha but aifara nemunhu wese  
pabasa hake*

*Apana kuzombouya client hapo asi  
ndaiva ndatobata ka\$50 kangu  
takachaisa ndikapa manager 30 %*

*yavo Sasha akati timboendawo out  
nhasi*

*"Inini ndakufana kunogadzirira  
mopfuura muchinditora kumba kwedu  
ndokutumirai location paApp"*

*NdiKetty akadaro bvaaenda, Sasha  
akaenda neni kumba kwangu  
ndakanogeza bvandapfeka rimwe  
dress raiva remaroon raibata but  
raisvika pasi pemabvi ndakapfeka  
nedenim jacket ndikabva ndapfeka  
nemaairforce ewhite hangu*

*"liii wakaita kuchena dear apa magaro  
nemahips abva anatso buda apa ukati  
wagara wakanaka Mara"*

*"Thanks chihandei"*

*Takabuda takapfuura tichitora Ketty  
aiva akapfekawo futi same  
nezvandaiva ndakapfeka dress  
remaroon denim reblack nebhutsu  
dzewwhite, takabva tasvika pamba pana  
Sasha ndaiva ndakambopa uya  
ndichiruka Sasha umwe musi  
ndikasiya ndaruka namhamha vacho*



*nelil sister yake*

*Takanopinda takamhoresa munhu  
wese aiva mumba umu Sasha akabva  
aenda kunogadzirira*

*"Mara wozouya uchitozondi ruka  
mwanangu dai ndisina nungo ndaiuya  
kubasa kwenyu manje evoo ndotoda  
kuswera ndakagara Pano"*

*"Ok mhamha ndouya mangwana  
naSasha ndosiya ndakurukai"*

*"Kana ininiwo Mara"*

*"Shelly unodawo zvinhu iwe"*

*Ndimhamha vakadaro maitaurwa  
nyaya Stan andina kumbomuona  
akazobudikira papaya ndakaramba  
ndakamutarisa ameno chanda  
kavarairwa nacho pandakaona  
anditarisa mumaziso ndakabva  
ndatsikitsira*

*"Iwe Stan achatode kaa kutandara  
nesu mazuvaano kaa nekuda  
kwemusikana uye"*

*"Nhayi mhamha imbomirai"*

*"Ayiwa zvinondi rwadza mwanangu ini  
ndaisambo fungira angakudaro sure  
uchawana wako anokuda hako"*

*Sasha akazouya aiva akapfekawo  
dress remaroon same nenenim jacket  
reblack apa nebhutsu yewhite futi  
taiva takachena hedu zvaisada  
kumboudzirwa*

*"Haa vasikana makachena mese muri*

*3 iii kuita mababie chaiwo vanangu  
huyai mumbo torwa pic neni"*

*Takanogara paSofa pavaiva tikatorwa  
pic navo takazotorwa nemafamily yavo  
yese futi takazoenda out yedu dzaiva  
dzava kuma 4 taka enjoyer musi uyu  
takadzokera kumba kwana Sasha  
kuma 6 Saturday taibuda kubasa na2  
lucky mangwana acho yaiva Sunday  
tairara kumba kwana Sasha musi uyu  
ndakafonera mhamha vekumba  
kwangu ndikavaudza ndairara kumba  
kwefriend yangu and ndaikumbira  
vandiitirewo duty vakabvuma. Ketty  
akafonerawo tete vake vakabvuma*

*Sasha ameno waakafonera pasina  
nguva umwe musikana aiva asvika  
ndakaona Ketty akaratidza kufara  
ndopandakazo ziva kuti aiva sister  
yaDee pasina time Paida pfee futi iii  
ndakafara kani, takazoenda kunodya  
apa patable paiva pakazara ndakaona  
family yana Sasha vanhu vaiva  
vakasungunuka vanhu vazhinji  
vakashamisika kuziva kuti Paida aiva  
sister yaPolite*

*"But ndane makore ndakuziva asi  
amuna kumbofanana henyu even*

*pahunhu hwenyu ameno"*

*"Mhamha munotaurisawo imi Paida  
usavaterere ava mhamha vanotaurisa"*

*"But ndikutaura chokwadi kaa"*

*Takadya tikapedza takaclear patable  
tese tiri 5 tapedza takanosuka hedu  
tikazoenda kuroom kwaSasha umwe  
neumwe akapihwa night dress rake  
takatora mablankets nemapillow  
tikaenda downstairs kusitting room  
takasvika kuna Stan naShelly*

*"Koini ndini wamukusiya ndikutouyawo  
pamamonya ipapo"*

*Shelly ndakaudzwa aingova wezera  
rangu ndakafara kuwanawo wandaka  
enzana naye airatidza mufree spirit  
hake akadzoka takawaridza Stan  
akangogara pasofa*

*"Iwe buda muno takuda kurara"*

*"Haa iwe Sasha ndambotaura nemi*

*here komunomu munorarirwa here  
tototadza kuona TV"*

*"liri shaa munomu amusi mudepression  
room toita zvatoda ndonova shedza  
mhamha izvezvi ndovaudza kuti Stan  
akuti shungurudza ukaenda kunorara  
wava bho unovaziva hako"*

*Stan akabva abuda takasara tichiona  
movie tichidya masnacks uko nyaya  
dzichitsva wenah vanhu vazhinji  
vaingotaura zvema boyfriends avo and  
semaonero andakazviita ini ndini  
ndega ndaiva ndisina ipapo*



*Ameno ndakarara sei ndakazoon  
ndakumutswa mangwana makuseni  
vaiva mhamha Mai Sasha*

*"Ehh vasikana mukai tione munorara  
kubedroom kwenyu"*

*"Haa mhamha munobhohwa imimi  
ipapa munenge muchiti mutsa kuma 4  
kunoku kuti zvidii"*

*Ndakatarisa paphone pangu zvekusure*

*zvaiva kuma 4*

*"lil ndakuda kutoita basa naaunty  
mukai tone ndisati ndakurovai ipapo"*

*Takabva tamuka ndaiona munhu wese  
aiva nehope takazonyanyawo kurara  
late takangono rara pasi pacarpet  
yemuroom maSasha takafuga hedu.*

*End of chapter <sup>12</sup>*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr>*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\**

\*\*\*\*\*\_Free book please read and  
share\_

\_Written by\_  
QUEEN ZEE  
\_~..aka agumbo~\_

Contact me on 0771969067

*\*CHAPTER 14\**

*\*Polite\**

*Patakasvika kumba ndakashamisika  
ndichiona Elina ndakashaya aidei  
ndopanda kazoziva kuti aiva muzukuru  
wavamwene vangu aiva mwana  
wehanzvadzi yavo iye akafarawo  
paakaziva kuti ndaiva ndakawanikwa  
naDee mwana watete vake. Takambo  
taurawo nyaya ndichimupa maupdate  
ezvakaitika*

*"Ini I'm on your side ndichaku  
supporter kuti mudananane chete Dee  
mwana wangu andichatode kuona  
umwe musikana futi waanoti Ketty*

*wake ndezvekwake"*

*"Thanks sahwi ndozvandokudira  
mhani"*

*"Ndaisaziva paya pawaiti urikuwanikwa  
waireva naDee kungoti andina kuda  
kubvunza madetails akawanda hangu  
asi don't worry ndichakuitika plan  
yekuti akude dear"*

*Takazotaurawo dzimwe nyaya but  
akanditi ndakatogona ndisina kuramba  
Stan cause nemadiro aaindiita*

*zvikatadza kufamba bho side raDee  
ndaidezokera kwaari*

*"Ndikuona mapindirana zvisingaite  
ndikufara at least wawana munhu  
wekutandara naye iwe mukadzi waDee  
iwe Erina mai vako vandiudza nyaya  
yavakuunzira kuno ndiri kufara  
muzukuru wangu at last wavasiya  
varisei havo mai vako"*

*"Haa tete zvamhamha here vanonetsa  
ipapa vainditi imbomira kuenda kubasa  
ndoda kumbokuona ndakusuwa asi  
ndivo vakandiendesa kunze now*

*vakuita kudemba demba hanzi  
ndichakusuwa mwanangu sekunonzi  
ndikuenda kwandisinga dzoke"*

*"Unofanha kuvanzwisisa mai vako  
ndiwe zai regondo vanenge  
vachitokuda paside anyways huya  
kuno titange kuita zvawafambira"*

*Akabva aenda navo kuroom  
raaishandisa ndakasara ndiri ndega  
ndakabva ndapinda online ndakaona  
Mitchy akacommenter status yangu  
naAriel futi , vaida kuziva kwandaiva  
ndarukirwa Ariel ndiye akati ndimupe*



*kwaiva nesalon yacho nemunhu  
wacho, Mitchy akati ndimuperekedze  
ndaizomu perekedza kuswera  
mangwana*

*Manheru taiva takatandara sefamily  
zvakanaka takazono rara Dee akarara  
kuimwe room, mangwana ndakamuka  
makuseni Elina akati akambozama  
kutura naDee asi hanzi akaramba*

*"Auna imwe plan here"*

*"Ndingaku nyepera dear apana*

*zvandingaita Dee anoda musikana  
wake and semaudziro aandiita Ketty  
munhu bho ndoda kutomuona"*

*"Saka wakuto supporter mwana wako  
koinini"*

*"Apana zvandingaita Polite dai hako  
usina kumbobvira wabvuma hako  
marriage inoyi cause semaonero Dee  
ahana basa newe shaa dai wakaita  
zvako zvaStan hako"*

*"Shaa kana usina nyaya nyarara hako"*

*ini Stan andichamude ndikutoda  
zvaDee kana usingakwanise kundi  
batsira ndichawana plan ndega shaa"*

*"Hope auzoite zvinhu zvinoku  
chemedza mangwana hako rega  
ndimbobuda ndoda kuenda kubasa  
kwaDee ndizoona muroora wangu"*

*Nxaa ndakaridza tsamwa akabva  
abuda ndakasara ndichifunga kuti  
ndodii ndakabva ndafunga kumboona  
umwe musikana wandaitamba naye so  
ainzi Praise aiva akaroorwa hake tichiri  
kuchikoro*

*Ndakabuda ndikaudza vamwene  
ndimbonoona friend yangu vakandi  
bvumidza havo ndakafonera Praise  
akauya achinditora paBustop pavo  
ndaisaziva kumba kwake akandi  
director tikasvika aigara kuGreendale  
aiva akabata mhene hake mwana  
wevanhu takapinda mumba make  
maiva makanaka hamo zvemberi*

*Ndakamuudza situation yangu from A  
to Z.*

*"Masmall small aya ini wangu  
aisandida asi ndakazvipedza"*

*"How nhaiwe"*

*"Kune vamwe gogo vanogara kumbare  
haa ma2mins munhu anenge ava  
kutokuda hande kumbare izvezvi"*

*Takabuda tikaenda iii kunhu kwacho  
kwaisaita ndakango shingirira hangu  
just because of Dee asi ndaitoda  
kurutsa takasvika pamba pachu  
tikabvisa bhutsu takapinda nenhende*

*shure takapinda tikagara maiva  
nevamwe mbuya apa mumba macho  
maityisa ndakaisa zvekutya paside*

*"Ehhh chisikana nyaya yawafambira  
ndaiona muchiri kuuya asi munhu  
wauri kuda nezvake uyu  
anochengetwa nevadzimu vekwavo"*

*"Akuna here zvimwe zvamunga  
kwanisa kuita"*

*"Ndikukupa mupfuhwira unonomuisira  
muchikafu chake asi ukabatwa ameno*

*ndambokuudza kuti munhu uyu  
akachengetedzwa"*

*Ndakapihwa kamushonga kaya  
ndikavapa makwati avaida tikabuda  
ndakanosiya Praise kumba kwake  
ndikapfurira kuenda kumba,  
ndakasvika pana Diana ndakamu  
mhoresa ndikaenda kuroom yedu  
ndakanoisa mushonga uya pasi  
pehembe.*

*Manheru musu uyu ndakashaya  
mukana wekuuisa ndakati ndaizviita  
umwe musu hangu takanorara asi musu*

*uyu Dee akarara kuimwe room futi  
ndakasiyana nazvo ndaizomubata  
hangu soon anenge awangu  
ndakazorara*

*Makuseni ndakamuka ndikanodya  
cereal basa ndaisamboita raiitwa  
navamwene kana namaid aiuya  
achidzokera ndakadya ndikasiya plate  
patable ndakutobuda ndopakapinda  
vamwene*

*"Iwe Polite system yako yekusiya plate  
pawadyira tichanetsana"*



*"AHH ndisiyei hangu"*

*"Ukwane iwe andizvide bvisa plate  
yako apa"*

*Ndakabvisa plate iya ndikaiisa musink  
ndikabva ndatobudamo ndaka  
mudhura nxaa ndakanogeza bvandato  
fonera Mitchy ndichimuti achiuya  
ndichangobva pacall ndopakabva  
papinda Elina ndakamu mhoresa*

*"Ndeip"*

*"Ndiri bho hangu urisei"*

*"Bho hangu wakazomuona here Ketty wacho"*

*"Hiii ehe she's so cute iwe musikana iyeye ari innocent iwe apa anehunhu mai kani ndakabikirwa pandakaenda kumba kwavo ndaingonzi mhamha this this mhamha that"*

*"Hoo wauya ndakutoda kubuda"*

*"Ok iribho shaa ini rega ndimbono bika  
natete"*

*Akabva abuda ndakasara ndakagara  
ndichifunga hangu haa uyu Dee aizoita  
wangu chete cause nemushonga  
wandaiva ndapihwa zvaiita chete  
aizoenda pasi pangu kundi praiser  
chaiko*

*Ndakazobuda ndikaenda kunosangana  
naMitchy iye aiva nemota yake ini  
ndine yangu takananga mutown*

*pasalon iya ndakasvika ndichito picker  
step pandakaona Sasha andina  
kumboita shungu naye*

*Kuzoda kuonererwa manje ndopanda  
kazoonna Stan ndakashamisika aiva  
akadzoka rinhiko iyeye ndakaona  
kutsamwa paface pake ndakabva  
ndatoziva aiva akaudzwa naiye Sasha  
wedzungu uyu*

*Pandakazo rohwa ndakanakirwa  
ndaisaziva kuti Sasha anorova kudai  
aiwa ndaizonyanyawo kurasa muromo  
weduwe. Ndakazotaura nehasha*

*dzekurohwa ndakaona Stan akuuya  
pandaiva ndakasimudzwa nehembe  
kuita sepaper ndakanosiwa panze  
ndakasimuka nehasha*

*Ndakapinda mumota ndikabva  
ndafunga kuenda kumba kwamai  
vangu ndakasvika variko ndakatanga  
kuchema vaingova zii vakabuda  
vakadzoka papera katime vakatanga  
kunditova ndaiva ndazvimba face  
vapedza vakabva vazondibvunza  
mhamha vangu ndakavaudza zvese  
hangu apana chandakasiya ndakaona  
mai vangu vatsamwa*

*"Saka ndozvaanoku rovera here  
izvozvo ndipe address yekumba kwavo  
ndoda tiendeko anonatso taura kuti  
anotemba nei"*

*"Ayehwa mhamha toenda mangwana  
nhasi regai ndiende kumba ndinomu  
gadzirisa Dee"*

*"Ok mwanangu Dee akapusa sterek  
saka angarege kurara newe just  
because wakarara nevamwe varume  
kana vasingakude kumba kwavo  
ngavakudzose saka ivo vamwene vako*

*zvekuti wasiya plate patable zvine  
basa rei"*

*Mhamha vangu vakapopota havo  
ndakazoenda kumba face yairatidza  
kuti ndamborohwa hangu ndakaona  
Diana naElina vakundiseka vanhu  
vakafa nekuseka ndakashaya kuti  
ndiye sahwira wangu here uyu Elina  
akundiseka Diana ndaiva ndisina basa  
naye nekundiseka kwake, ndakaenda  
mukitchen ndikawana vamwene  
vachibika ndakavamhoresa pavakandi  
tarisa ndakaona vaidakuseka asi  
vakazvi dzora*

*Ndakashaya kuti face yayambozvimba  
zvakadiko ndakaenda kuroom kwedu  
ndikanozvi tarisa paglass yuwii dama  
raiva rakaita kuzvimba sendaiva  
nezadza dama mumuromo apa ziso  
rekuside ikoko raiva rakuita kakuvhara  
nekuzvimba sezvo ndaiva ndambo  
chema futi*

*Ndakatora kamushonga kaya  
ndikakaisa mubra ndakaenda  
kukitchen vakapakura vakaisa chikafu  
chaDee mumicrowave tanodya  
takapedza ndikabva ndatora maplates  
ndaيدا kuwana access yekunoisa*



*mupfuhwira wangu ndakaisa maplates  
musink ndakatora chikafu chaDee ndiri  
pakati pekuisa ndakanzwa munhu  
akascreamer ndakacheuka ndika  
vhunduka kuona vari vamwene vangu*

*Ndashaya pekupinda apa ndaiva  
ndakungo dedera plus kunyara  
ndashaya kana zvekuita apa Diana  
naElina vaiva vamira padoor vatezvara  
vangu ndivo vakazoti vanhu vabve  
padoor takanzi tinogara pasi, takaenda  
apana aitura asi maziso ese aiva  
kwandiri Dee ndiye wataiva takamirira  
akazouya pava paya asi ndandanzwa  
nekutariswa nevanhu akaudzwa nyaya*

*yaivepo akabvunzwa aifungei neni*

*"Mhamha nadaddy andina chekutura  
sezvo murimi makandi tsvagira  
mukadzi ndikatambira moona zvekuita  
naye ini ndakunorara hangu"*

*"Ayehwa mwanangu azvidanzo tikuda  
kutoziva kuti tidii cause kuda  
kukupfuhwira uku seems like ausi  
kupindirana nemukadzi wako"  
nditezvara vakadaro*

*"Ehe atipindirane cause musikana uyu*

*andimude iye anozviziva ndine wangu  
wandinoda"*

*"Asi kana uchiti aumude maizoitisana  
sei nhumbu usingamude saka  
unesimba rekuitisa mwana wevanhu  
nhumbu womuramba"*

*"Daddy namhamha I respect you a lot  
zvimwe andidi kutaura hangu  
zvoratidza kushaya respect pamberi  
penyu asi musikana uyu andimude  
atina kumbobvira takasangana  
mukamubvunza achakuudzai why aiva  
nenhumbu ini ayisi yangu"*

*"Dee mwanangu kana uchidaro  
unorevei ukuedza kuti nhumbu yaaiva  
nayo ayisi yako asi wani mazuva  
enhumbu yake aienderana nemazuva  
aakauya pano"*

*"Mhamha vhurai maziso enyu munhu  
uyu sekutaura kwandaita atisati  
takambosangana"*

*Ndaiva ndakatsikitsira pasi nenyadzi  
asi ndakatoona apa azvidi kuratidza  
kuti ndikunyara ndakabva ndapfeka*

*face yebasa*

*"Nhayi Polite zvikutaurwa ichokwadii  
here"*

*"Ehe ahasi kutombonyepa kuenda  
kunotsvaga kwandaita mushonga kuita  
kuti mwana wenyu ambondi cheukawo  
pano ndotoita sendakawira imi  
vamwene manje no ndakawira Dee  
kana asingadi kurara neni anoti ndiani  
anondokwira ndoita basa rekuzvi fadza  
nezvigumwe manje munhu aripo zvoita  
here"*

*"Baba vangu Shava imi nhayiwe  
unopenga here zvinhu zvekutaura  
pano here izvi"*

*"Zvandataura mazvinzwa"*

*"Baba Dee amuone zvirinani adzokere  
hake kumba kwavo cause atingagari  
nezvakadai Pano"*

*"Kudzokerepi akuna kwandodzokera  
handi ndimi makandiunza pano andina  
kuku kumbirai asi ndichabva pano"*

*ndakuda kanganyai henyu akuna  
kwandoenda"*

*"Uyu mwana atori neshavi"*

*"Haa mother mundinyare andisirini  
ndakakuzvarirai mwana anotya  
vasikana kaini"*

*Takazonorara hedu asi ndakatoona  
kuti pamba apa ndandakusa farirwa  
ndikati ameno ndakarara kudaro  
ndakarota ndichiita sendaiita sex  
nemunhu kuhope mmm ndakanakirwa*

*hangu zvisingaite pandakamuka  
makuseni ndakaona ndakayerera  
mafluids epa sex ndakatoona ndega  
kuti ndinenge ndairarwa pakati  
pehusiku ndakanogeza ndikaenda  
downstairs kunotsvaga zvekudya*

*Ndakaona mukitchen muna Elina  
akangondi tarisa bvaanyarara ndaka  
mumhoresa bvaadaira hake  
seasingade aibika mazai ekudyisa  
chingwa pane aaiva abika  
ndakangotoro 4 nechingwa ahana  
kutura hake akandisiya bvandatoro  
6maslices echingwa ndikachekeka polon*



*Ndakatanga kudya chingwa hangu  
vamwene ndopavaka pinda  
ndakavamhoresa vakadaira havo  
ndakapedza kudya ndakasimuka  
ndakuda kusiya plate*

*"Autonzwe kaa nyaya yeplate"*

*"Kana imi masvotwa bvisai imimi plate  
yacho handi zvinhu zvenyu"*

*Avana kundi pindura vakabva vabvisa  
plate iya vakarongedza ndakabuda*

*muya ndiye dhuma dhuma naDiana  
akatanga kuseka ndakashaya  
chaaiseka chii*

*"Haa munhu akakurova ahana kunatso  
kukurova zvekuti dai akasiya akubvisa  
mazino mumuromo mako munotaura  
svina"*

*"Haa iwe siyana neni ndokumamisa  
manje"*

*"Hehede imbozviedza uone ndokupeta  
peta zvekuti ukaona mumvuri wangu*

*unotiza mupfana"*

*Ndakabva ndamusiya ndikaenda  
upstairs ndakanofonera mhamha  
vangu ndichivaudza zvakaitika  
ndakatukwa tukwa kani ndikaudzwa  
zvechihure changu ndakavapinduravo  
vaitoda kundi jairira mai ava zvee*

*Ndakaswera mubedroom masikati  
ndakaenda downstairs ndichida  
kunotsvaga chekudya  
ndopandakasvika mukitchen mune  
umwe musikana mucoloured  
akanditarisa akandi mhoresa*

*zvakanaka naka Elina akabva apinda*

*"Ketty ausati wapedza here kubika  
makhoti nzara xaa"*

*"Ayehwa mainini Eli ndakutopedza"*

*Ndakabva ndatoona ndiye Ketty wacho  
ende aiva akanaka hake ndakatoona  
ndaisakwana paari hake ndakanogara  
musitting room maiva nevamwe  
ndakaona Dee aivemo zvairatidza kuti  
aiva asina kuenda kubasa ameno  
aivepi pese apa ndakagara pasi pasofa*

*remumhu 1*

*Vanhu vaingotaura nyaya dzavo  
vachiseka ini ndaiva paphone  
ndaitaura naPraise ndichimuudza  
zvaiva zvaitika akabva andisimbisa  
imwe iya iya*

*Takazoshedzwa kuti tidye takaenda  
kunodya raiva rice nechicken nesalad  
netumwe tumwe waingonzwa munhu  
wese angori makhoti unogona kubika  
makoti unosota zvakandibhohwa  
zvekuti yes chikafu chake chainaka  
hacho but zvekuzoda kupa munhu*

*mbiri yakanyanya andina kuzvifarira*

*Tapedza kudya mhamha vakandi  
fonera vachida tiende kwana Stan  
ndakangobuda ndikaenda kumba  
kwavo takaenda nemota yangu  
takasvika pamba pavo takapinda apa  
munhu wese aivapo pamba*

*"Iwe ukudei pano" uyu aiva Sasha*

*"Mhamha ndomusikana wacho uyu"*

*"So wauya namai vako uchiti ndokutyai  
here ini"*

*"Iwewe ndiwe wekurova mwanangu  
imhosva here kuti aiva asisade  
hanzvanzi yako mwana asina kurairwa  
imi mai imi ndozvamuno udza vana  
venyu vaite here izvi"*

*"Ehh leave my mother alone kana imi  
musina kukwana azvirevi navo avana  
kutofambisirwa nyaya yakadaro  
nemwana wenyu iye zvaakati mai  
vangu ihure ndakambouya navo  
kumba kwenyu here ini kurumudzai"*

*kubuda muno"*

*"Izvozvo andinei nazvo iwe ndikuda  
kukuudza musiyane nemwana wangu  
andidi zveku shugudzirwa mwana ini  
ndakamuzvara ndega"*

*"Sasha please buda nevanhu vako  
panze andidi zvemutauro pano" ndimai  
vacho vakadaro*

*Pese apa mhamha vaichinjana  
mashoko naSasha akabva atanga kuti  
pushira panze kuti tibude mhamha*



*vakada kumboita nharo  
vakadzikamiswa nembama 1 naSasha  
ini ndaiva ndakazvipeta hangu ndaito  
temba namhamha tapanze vakasiya  
vataura*

*"Iwe musikana uchamama chete ini  
andiitirwe zvakadai uchandiona hako"*

*"Momz kana pane zvamuri kutemba  
nazvo muuye nazvo typedzerane  
andikutyei ini"*

*Takabva taenda hedu kumba mhamha*

*muroad mese vaimdipopotera  
sekunonzi ndini ndaiva ndavarova  
mbama ameno ndezve kwavo*

*End of chapter 1*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>*

*JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T*

*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\_Free book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *\*CHAPTER 11\**

*\**

*\*Polite\**

*Takasvika kuHillside kwaigara ana  
Stan takaburuka takapinda mumba  
mavo maiva nevanhu vakawanda  
family yavo vaiva vanhu vaiva  
vakabata manje kuungana kwavaiva  
vakaita zvaibva zvaita sekuti ndiye  
mwana wekutanga mufamily mavo  
atanga kuenda kunze kwenyika.*

*Ndakakwazisa vanhu vese vaiva  
mumba umu ndaka pfugama*

*"Huya ugare padhuze neni makhoti  
wangu"*

*Aiva hanzvadzi idiki yaStan yakadaro  
ainzi Shelly ndowa ndaiwirirana naye  
Sasha aiva munhu akanyarara  
aisanzwisika but ndoshaya Stan aitoti  
ndiye munhu anotaurisa pamba pavo  
pese waitogona kufunga kuti Shelly  
ndiye muhombe kuna Sasha nekuda  
kwebody*

*Ndakanogara paside naye vanhu  
vakatanga kutaura nyaya muchifarwa  
chikafu chakauya takadyira imomo  
musitting room vamwe vaiva vakagara  
pasi ameno tapedza kudya  
ndakabatsira maid kutora maplates  
ndakudzoka kwaiva nevanhu  
ndakanzwa kutaura*

*"Stan unenharo hako but  
uchazodemba mashoko angu"*

*"Sasha siyana neni anondida munhu  
uya"*

*"Hoo ini zii hangu"*

*Pandakapinda vakabva vanyarara  
mhamha vaStan vaimdifarira havo  
vakabva vanditi vaidanda kuenda neni  
panze*

*Takaenda vakasvika bvavandibata  
ruoko takagara pamachairs aiva panze  
vakanditarisa mumaziso bvandatsiki  
tsira pasi*

*"Please muroora usazorasisa mwana  
wangu aiva akamboramba kuenda  
kultaly daddy vacho vakazotomu forcer  
azviite arege asi ndokumbirawo  
usamurasise"*

*Ndakaita kumedza chigodo chaiva  
pahuro ndakatadza kana kupindura  
panguva iyi ndakasimudza musoro  
ndikavatarisa ndakazvi shingisa*

*"Kana mhamha Stan ndinomuda  
andimbomurasise"*



*"Uchengetedze mashoko ako cause  
aubve pamuromo pemwana wangu"*

*Takazotaura zvimwe tikapinda mumba  
kwaiva nevamwe Stan akati ndiende  
naye kuroom kwake kunomubatsira  
kurongedza ndakaenda takapinda  
muroom make zvinhu zvaiva  
zvatorongedzwa akanogeza akadzoka  
phone yake yakabva yaringer akabva  
ati flight yanzi yadelayer yakusimuka  
na4 cause dzaiva dzakuma 1 aida time  
yekunoita check in*

*Akabva auya pandaiva akatanga kundi*

*kisser zvenzara akandibvisa hembe  
akatanga kusucker mabreast angu*

*"Ummm Stan ahhhh ummmmmm  
daddie kani"*

*Akatanga kupuruzira dick yake paclit  
pangu akabva ayiisa akatanga kuita  
nepurse yaiva low apa aiita kurova  
macorner ese*

*"Fuck me hunnie awww"*

*Akabva andikisser apa aiita kusucker*

*rurimi rwangu musu uyu aiita zvane  
kahu rough asi zvainaka akabva  
andisimudza makumbo zvekuti pussy  
yangu yaisara iri pachena*

*"Yes ramba wakamadaro ndikuda  
kunatsoona b\*\*he rangu"*

*Akatanga kuwedzera speed ini ndaiva  
ndakugwina gwina*

*"Awww mhamha kani ashhhhhh  
ummmmm ahhhh  
ahaknahavakmahsgs mmmmmmm"*

*Akabva anatsondi grabber nemagaro  
yakabva yanyura yese ndakanzwa  
kutundirwa muchibereko chaiko apa  
hurume hwake waiita kudziya*

*Akaramba ari pamusoro pangu akabva  
anditarisa mumaziso ndakanatsoona  
rudo mumaziso ake but ini ndainzwa  
kuti moyo wangu uri kuda umwe  
munhu*

*Akanditakura tikaenda kubath*

*takanogeza apana aitura neumwe  
tapedza akandikotamisa mukatsva  
rimwe round tikageza futi takanochinja  
akabva agara pabed akandi garisa  
pamakumbo ake*

*"Polite ndozviziva ndikuenda kure  
chaiko but ndokumbirawo undimirire  
mudiwa I will be back"*

*"Stan ndokuda"*

*Ndozvandaka kwanisa kutaura chete  
akabva andihugger takazodzika*

*downstairs nemabag ake vanhu  
vakapinda mudzimota ini ndakapinda  
mangu ndiye aka driver takasvika  
kuairport akanoita check in  
tikambogara*

*Flight yake yakashedzerwa  
bvaasimuka akandi hugger  
ndakatanga kuchema kuchema  
kwandaiita kwaiva kwemuti ndamu  
betrayed but apana zvandaikwanisa  
kuita kana moyo wada unenge wada  
vanhu vakazoitana magood bye*

*"Please mhamha mundichenge terewo*

*musikana wangu"*

*Akabva aenda apa maziso ake aiva  
red takaenda kumota dzedu ndisati  
ndapinda ndakaita bye kune vamwe  
sezvo yaiva last time ndakapinda  
mumota ndikasvika kumba.*

*Ndakasvika vanhu vakuda kutodya  
ndakava joiner tapedza kudya  
ndakabva ndaenda kuroom kwangu  
kunorara*

*\*2 week later\**

*Mangwana ndopandaienda kuno  
perekedzwa kumba kwana Dee ndaiita  
kufara naStan taingotaura apo neapo  
ndaitofara cause aiti aigara ari busy  
reason yandisina kumurambira  
ndaiitira kuti zvikasazo budiririra naDee  
ndaidsokera kwaari Stan aindida  
aitondi tora chate*

*Mangwana makuseni ndakamuka  
ndikanotsvaga chekudya apa ndaida  
porridge rine dovi ndakaita lucky  
rekuwana aunty vachiri bika  
ndakaisirwa ndikadya ndikati ndoda*



*rimwe ndikadya ndakabva  
ndagadzirirwa tea nechingwa chaiva  
nepolony ndikadya ndakaenda  
kunogeza*

*Mabag aiva akarara arongedzwa  
naaunty ndakauya ndichitorwa neimwe  
shamwari yamhamha vakandi  
perekedza takasvika pamba pana Dee  
ndakapembererwa though paiva  
pasina chaiva chabviswa hacho*

*Masikati vanhu vakaswera vachifara  
Ava manheru ndakaona ndapinzwa  
muroom raDee iye akangonorara*

*pasofa ini ndikarara pabed ndakati  
ndaizomubata hangu tigoona muedzo  
yacho aiikunda here*

*\*2 weeks later\**

*Ndaiva ndatova ne2weeks ndiri pana  
Dee munhu aiindida ndiamwene vangu  
chete apa mazuva aya ndaiva ndakuita  
mazitama vamwene vaiita kufara hanzi  
pamwe imimba ndaipotsa ndavaudza  
kuti mimba yeiko iye mwana wenyu  
asingandikwire*

*Musi uyu ndaiva ndamurongera hora  
Dee manheru ndakanatso geza  
bvanda pfeka kanight dress kasee  
through apa ndisina pant ndakabva  
ndarara ndakaita kuvhura makumbo  
kohandi pakati pangu paievedza cause  
paiva nemazinzeve apa clit yangu  
yaiva yakati kurei seyakazvimba so iro  
be\*\*\* rakaita sechuru*

*Padoor pakaita knock aiva nesystem  
yekuknocker asati apinda ndakangoti  
come in bvandawedzera kuvhura  
makumbo angu munhu akavhura door  
bvandaona vari vatezvara kana simba  
rekuvhara makumbo ndakarishaya ivo*

*vakangoramba vaka sticker aka  
patrouse pavo paiva pazvimba  
vakabva vabuda ndakasara ndichi  
nyara wena*

*Ndakabva ndatorara Dee akazouya  
achindimutsa*

*"Ndanzwa kuti auna kuuya kuzodya  
buruka tone uende kunodya"*

*Ndakabva ndaburuka apa ndaiva  
ndaka pfeka kanight dress Kaya*

*"Undinyarewo muno Polite ndipfekere  
zvakanwana ukaita zvekutamba  
unomuka wakumba kwenyu zvee"*

*Ndakapfeka morning gown pamusoro  
ndakaenda kunotora chikafu  
ndakubuda mukitchen ndini dhuma  
dhuma navatezvara vakangondipa look  
yandisina kunzwisisa ndaiva  
ndakutonyara*

*Ndakaenda kuroom kwedu ndakadya  
bvandarara mangwana ndakamuka  
makuseni ndichirwara zvisingaite apa*

*ndainzwa kupindwa nechando  
ndakaenda kwaiva naamwene  
ndikavaudza*

*"Enda unogeza muroora tiende  
kuclinic"*

*Ndakanogeza ndapedza ndakabva  
ndaenda naVamwene ndakasvika  
ndikatetswa. Ndakanzi ndimbozorora  
mbijana pabed ndakaita sekudaro*

*Pasina time doctor akazopinda*

*"Mhamha ndokumbirawo mubude  
nditaure nemusikana"*

*Vakabva vabuda vakasara  
vakanditarisa*

*"Congratulations you are 1month and  
5days pregnant"*

*"What"*

*Ndakabva ndarangerira kuti pandaka*

*pedzesera kurara naStan andina  
kunwa maMA*

*"Can you please terminate this  
pregnancy"*

*"No panapa atiite izvozvo"*

*"Ok please can you do me a favour  
vamwene wangu vakauya movati ine  
2week ne1day please"*

*"Unenge wakutombondipawo*



*makumbo shaaa uri huchi manakiro  
awakaita so mmmm ndandanzwa  
kuda"*

*Vaidari vachitora ruoko rwangu vachiri  
batisa chinhu chavo iii ndakabva  
ndanzwa kuda nhumbu yacho inenge  
yaitoda zvekurarwa cause ndaigara  
ndichinzwa kuda. Ndakabvuma  
vamwene vakashedzwa vakaudzwa  
izvozvo*

*"Maikani ululu wandifadza muroora  
wangu"*

*Vakafara kani dai vaiziva kuti ayisi  
yemwana wavo vaienda kunofa Dee  
akafonerwa namai vake akangoti ok*

*"Ndichambosara naye mozouya  
muchimutora mangwana makuseni"*

*Vachangobuda ndakasara  
ndakatarisana nadoctor vaya vaiva  
vasina kumbonaka zvebiri havo*

*"Hande kuoffice kwangu muno muri  
trick togona kungosvikiirwa"*

*Takaenda kuoffice kwavo vakakeyer  
door bvavabvisa hembe dzese  
vakasara vasina chinhu apa dick yavo  
yaiva yakaita kundi nongedzera  
ndakabva ndanzwa kuida mandiri*

*"Imbotanga wandidyawo xaa malips  
ako akafitira kutapira"*

*Ndakapfugama ndikatanga kuvaita  
blow job ndapedza vakandisimudza  
vakatanga kundidya uyu yangu mmmm  
ndakanakirwa hangu Stan aingondiita*

*finger chete ndaisaziva kuti kudyiwa  
kunonaka kudai vakaita sevaindi kwira  
nerurimi bvandava tundira kumeso ii  
ndakanyara*

*"It's ok usanyare hako"*

*Vakabva vatora condom eish apa ini  
ndainatsonzwa kuida yakadaro ameno  
vakazviona sei*

*"Wauchida ndikukwire nayo yakadaro  
here hunnie"*

*"Ehe xaa"*

*Akabva kuipinza zvaiva nenakurwadza  
so yake yaiva iri idhafu apa iri ipfupi  
not zvekudaro ndakatanga kuitwa nayo  
ndakaita kuridza mhere nekunakirwa  
hangu iiii ndaisaziva kuti ipfupi idhafu  
inonaka kudaro*

*Tapedza takapukutana ndikadzorerwa  
mandaiva akabva abuda ndakarara  
kuclinic musi uyu ndakamuka  
makuseni ndikanogeza ndakauya*

*ndichitorwa navamwene takasvika  
kumba taiswera tiri 2 chete vamwe  
vaidzoka manheru ndakano chinja  
ndikabva ndaenda kunodya  
ndakaswera ndichiita kuyema chaiko  
manheru vamwe vakadzoka takadya  
Diana aingondi tarisa akabva atoenda  
ndakazonorara*

*"Baba vemwana wavazivisa here kuti  
wane nhumbu yavo here"*

*"Iwe zvinei newe izvozvo"*

*"Ndandati ndizive hangu"*

*Akabva arara hake ndakabva  
ndatanga kufunga zvaiva zvaitika  
hangu naDoctor vaye ndakazobatwa  
nehope pava paya manheru ndakarara  
ndakatanga kunzwa kumonywa  
mudumbu ndakambozvi ignore but  
zvaiwedzera ndakatanga kurwadziwa  
pandakamuka ndakatora phone yangu  
bvanda torcher ndakascreamer  
ndichiona ropa*

*Dee akamuka akabatsidza light  
akatarisa kwandaiva bvaanona blood*

*akangobuda bvaadzoka aiva namai  
vake naDiana*

*"Dee kurumidza kumusimudza tiende  
naye kuclinic mhani"*

*Ndakatakurwa ndakazopepuka mai  
vangu vari paside apa vaichema kani  
ndakavatarisa ndakabvisa oxygen  
yaiva pamhino*

*"Mhamha"*



*"Thank God wamuka"*

*"Ndakauya sei muno"*

*"Wakaudzwa pawai bleeder wane  
2days uri unconscious ndandava  
worried my Princess"*

*"So chii chakaitika"*

*"Wakaita miscarriage waka looser  
blood rakawandisa"*

*"Yoo zvakatooma"*

*Vakabva vanoshedza doctor vakabva  
vauya vari vaya vandakarara navo  
vakanditarisa tarisa*

*"Doctor Chari avasei"*

*"Nhasi anomborara muno tomu  
discharger mangwana makuseni"*

*"Ok maitabasa"*

*Ndakagara namhamha vakazobuda  
visiting hour yapera vakazouya  
yemanheru vaiva nemalnlaws angu asi  
Dee apa andina kumuona*

*"Wavasei muroora wangu"*

*"Ndanani mhamha"*

*Vakazogara neni vakandipa chikafu  
chavaiva vandiigira ndakadya  
vakazobuda visiting hour yapera*

*manheru ndakarara zvakanaka  
makuseni ndakamuka ndikageza  
ndikapfeka pad ndapedza ndakarara  
ndakazo mutswa navamwene vangu  
ndakabuda tikaenda kumba  
ndakasvika kuenda kuroom kwedu*

*Truly speaking on the other side  
ndaiva ndafara but ndaiva  
nekakurwadziwa hangu ndakaswera  
ndakazvivharira mubedroom mangu  
vamwene ndivo vaiuya vachindi  
checker. Manheru ndakaenda kunodya  
nevamwe tapedza ndakaenda kuroom  
kwangu ndakasvika ndichirara Dee  
akazopinda pava paya*

*"Ukunuzwa sei"*

*"Ndiri nani"*

*"Anyways I'm sorry for your loss"*

*"But ndikapora ngatichiitawo wedu  
mwana"*

*"Ndashaya zvekuita here nhayi ndine  
musikana wangu and Ketty aripamoyo"*

*chaipo usade kundishurirawo"*

*"Nxaa mira uone uchange wakuchema  
uri pamusoro pangu apa aunatsondi  
ziva"*

*"Shaa unoti kana wakavhurira Stan  
nadoctor vaya makumbo  
wakuvhurirawo neni here"*

*Ndakavhunduka aiva azviziva how  
zvaDoctor ndakabva ndangoridza  
tsamwa ndikarara hangu musi uyu  
ahana kurara muroom ameno*

*kwaakanorara*

*\*6 months later\**

*Paiva patova ne6months ndiri pana  
Divine vamwe vangu vaiva vakatoenda  
kumaVar ndaingoswera ndiri pamba  
namai vake ndaiva ndakuita  
sendakavinga Mai vake pamba apa  
kubva ndibve kumba ndaiva ndisati  
ndambodzokera*

*Musi uyu ndakafunga kumbonorukwa*

*mutown cause ndaiva  
ndakungoshedza munhu ndorukirwa  
pamba ndakanatso geza bvandapfeka  
skin jean nekatop ndikapfeka  
masneaker*

*Ndakuda kubuda vamwene vakabva  
vati tiende tese takabuda takaenda  
nemota yavo ava vaidriver Navara  
vakabva vaenda paimwe salon*

*"Ndomune musikana anondiruka umu  
haiyeye anosota manje"*



*Ende sure ndaiona zvavaurukwa  
zvaivafita zvakanaka heavy. Takaenda  
patable yeumwe musikana aiva  
akatofuratira achiruka umwe munhu t-  
shirt yake yaiva yakanzi Maranatha*

*"Hesi Mara nhasi ndakuigira muroora  
wangu umbomuruka nhasi"*

*Akabva acheuka ndakashamisika  
ndichiona ari musikana uya  
wekumbondi dhuma phone yangu  
ikadonha*

*"You"....ndakadaro*

*"Asi wamuziva nhai makhoti"*

*"Ehe mhamha musikana uyu akandi  
donhedzera phone yangu  
akandipindura rough"*

*"Sure here nhayi Mara"*

*"Mhamha ini hangu musikana uyu  
andimuzive ndatoshamisikawo  
achinditi you kuti anondizirepi pamwe*

*arasika"*

*"Pamwe waona munhu asiriye"*

*Akatipa machair ekugara takagara  
akapedza kuruka munhu waaiva anaye  
aiva amuruka artificial rasta kokubuda  
haro ndakabva ndazvichiva*

*Ndakamuti andiruke twist ndaiti  
amame manje zvino ndaiva  
ndanyangira yaona munhu wacho aiva  
fast pasina 4hours ndaiva ndapera apa  
yakabuda futi ndakabva ndati andiise*

*manails akandi gadzira zvakanaka*

*Mhamha vakabhadhara kabuda  
takabva taona Paida achipinda  
nemwana wake kamwana kake  
kakabva kamhanyira musikana uya  
wekundiruka. Paida akauya  
akatimhoresa akaenda*

*"Paida ndomufarira mwana akakura  
ndichiona"*

*Andina kupindura takabva taenda  
kumba uko kwatakano svika kune*

*mashura kwaiva na.....*

*End of chapter <sup>11</sup>*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va  
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link*

*rechannel book ririko ikoko from*

*chapter 1\_*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\_Frree book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *CHAPTER 17*

*\*MERAH\**

*Takapinda mumota ndainatsonzwa kuti  
panapa ndiri kurwara mukati menyama  
dzangu chaimo takasvika kumba  
kwangu tikaona mother vepamba  
pangu time dzandakasvika*

*vakafinyama takava mhoresa tese  
takaenda padoor pangu ndakaona  
pachiratidza kuti paka gwejenurwa  
Paida akashedza mother vakauya*

*"Marah mukomana wako akauya pano  
akati arikuda kutora zvinhu zvese  
zvaakaku tengera ndiye akagwejenura  
door rangu"*

*"Sorry henyu mhamha ndogadzirisa"*

*"Ok and 1 more thing andichakwanise  
kuramba ndichigara newe pano*



*ungazondi bira zvinhu"*

*Apa ndakatadza kupindura Paida ndiye  
akazova दौर*

*"Mhamha it's ok anobuda nhasi  
musikana"*

*Takapinda mumba ndakayerera  
musodzi ndichiona muri up sight down  
kana nechandaiva ndamutadzira Stan  
kusvika palevel iri ndakachi shaya*

*"liiii ndaisamboziva kuti Stan naSasha  
vakadai" ndiDiana akadaro*

*"Vanhu munguva dzematambudziko  
ndopavano natso kukuratidza matrue  
colours avo" Ketty said*

*Vakatanga kutaura vachidemba demba  
ndakatambidzwa bag rangu naPaida  
ndaka tora phone ndaida kufonera  
Gogo ndichivazivisa zvaiva kuno*

*Kana zvachibvira mangwana dzoka  
kumba muzukuru wangu une kumba*

*Ok gogo ndouya mangwana*

*Ndakatoona it was a good idea than  
kuti ndirambe ndiri kuno pamwe  
maproblems aitowanda ndakazvisira  
zvese mumaoko aMwari ndakazo  
cutter call ndikatora zvekugeza  
ndikaenda naPaيدا akandibatsira  
kugeza cause ndaisa kwanisa  
akandikwesha nemushonga  
zvairwadza hazvo but ndakashinga  
ndapedza kugeza ndakapfeka dress  
rakaregedzera takabva tadzokera  
mumba vanhu vaiva vatotanga*

*kurongedza zvinhu tikapedza.*

*Ketty akabika tikadya tapedza pakabva  
pasvika lorry rakatanga kutakura  
zvinhu zvangu vapedza vanhu vacho  
vakabva vapihwa Mari naPaida  
nemadetails agogo zvaienda kumusha  
zvinhu zvangu.*

*Takanorara kumba kwaPaida vanhu  
vakandiratidza care zvakatadza kuitwa  
naStan panguva dzandaimuda  
manheru ndakatanga kurota mhamha  
vangu vachisekerera but paside pangu  
paiva pakamira munhu wechirume face*

*yake andina kukwanisa kuiona  
ndakabva ndapepuka ndikanamata  
ndikadzokera kunorara mangwana  
makuseni takamuka ndakageza  
tikadya takabva tapinda muroad vanhu  
vese vakandi perekedza kumusha*

*Takasvika vakatambirwa nagogo  
nerudo chairo vakazoenda kwakuda  
kudoka ndakasara nagogo naMira  
pasina time Kisha akabva asvika  
akandimbundira*

*"Aww ndikurwadziwa chindisiya"*

*"I'm so sorry Marah ndakanzwa  
zvakaaitika don't worry God is watching"*

*"Thanks dear Mwari ndivo vanoziwa so  
kushop kuri kufamba sei"*

*"Kuribho hako kuri kutengwa but sezvo  
takuenda towards Christmas shop iya  
ihombe amenokana uchida wohodha  
hembe pane kuti vanhu vaende kutown  
kunotenga vougouya kuzotenga  
pashop"*

*"Hiii Kisha that's a good Idea thank you  
ndasina kumbozvi funga"*

*"It's ok dear that's what friends are for  
so ukunzwa sei after all this  
nezvawakaitwa naStan"*

*"Truly speaking Kisha I'm hurt hako but  
apana zvandingaita I'm not a failure  
besides kuti Polite is behind all of this  
ndakaona the other side raStan ok  
tomboti izvi zvakakonze reswa naPolite  
kokumberi uko kukaita maproblems  
anozo kwanisa kumirawo neni here"*

*"I understand dear it is what it is but  
Polite ndamutadza hangu how can she  
do something like that just because of  
a man"*

*"Rudo Kisha" ndakadaro ndichiseka  
zvaingova funny kuti munhu aitoda  
kundi nyudza for Stan dai Stan aiti  
achiri kuda Polite ndaisambomu  
manikidza kundida but zvinhu zvacho  
zvoita semhepo chaidzo"*

*"Munhu anonamata anowirwa  
nemaproblems akawanda"*



*"Yes ndakuzozviona Stan  
ndandamuda Kisha sefirst boyfriend  
yangu but iiii akandi shura  
zvakandirwa"*

*"It's just a phase it will pass"*

*"Yes sure"*

*Ndakamu perekedza ndikadzoka  
kumba Gogo vaiva vabika takadya  
tikanamata tikanorara mangwana*

*ndakamuka ndaida kuenda kutown  
ndakakumbira Gogo mari yandaiva  
ndakavasira vakandipa ndakaenda  
kutown ndaida kunotoresa passport  
ndakasvika ndichinzi ikuita \$120  
yaizobuda after 2weeks ndakafambisa  
nyaya dzacho ndaiva ndasarwa  
ne\$380*

*Ndakaenda kushop ndakati Kisha  
anyore zvaisavamo akanyora pasi  
akandipa mari yese yemushop yaiva  
yakawanda cause yaiva ye3weeks  
dzese dziya ndakanohodha  
ndakasarwa ne\$50 ndakaiisa paside  
mari yemushop yaisafanha kuzangana*

*neimwe yemadeals angu*

*\*3 months later\**

*Hupenyu hwekumusha hwaiva  
hwandipinda ndaiita macross border  
ndichienda kuZambia kunohodha  
ndaifamba kumusha kumaraini  
ndichitengesa kahupenyu kekumusha  
ndekeku chinjana zvinhu sometimes  
kushop on the other side Kisha aiti  
zvikufamba Stan ndaiva ndatomu  
kanganwa ndandakuda kumbo focuser  
nelife pasina zvevarume izvi*

*"Mara muzukuru wangu ndotenda  
Mwari nezvavari kukuitira"*

*"Mbiri kunaye sure"*

*Ndaiva ndakuenda naKisha  
maSaturdays kuchurch kwavo  
takapedzisira takutoenda tese kumba  
kwedu sabata taiva tori chengeta*

*Ndaka receiver call kubva kuna Paida*

*Nematambudziko shaa hanzi Trish  
ashaya*

*Nhayi Mwari koanga achirwara here*

*Kana hanzi akawanikwa mumba make  
akabaiwa nebanga padumbu  
kakawanda*

*Ndakabva ndarangerira mashoko aya  
aTrish ndikabva ndayeuchidza Paida*

*I think you are right Marah cause*

*zvinhu zvacho zvine mhopo Trish  
anenge aiziva something chete*

*Takazotaura aka cutter ndakabva  
ndaudza Gogo nyaya yaivapo  
vakatonditi ndikwire bhazi kuenda aiva  
ari makuseni hawo ndakageza  
ndikaperekedzea nagogo kubhazi Mira  
aiva kuchikoro ndakasiya ndaoneka  
Kisha*

*Ndakakwira bhazi ndikaudza Paida  
ndaiva ndakusimuka na1 masikati  
tatasvika kuMbare ndakaburuka ndika  
tambirwa naPaida*

*"Mmmm Marah instead yekuti uwonde ukusimba"*

*"Ndichi wondereiko nhayi weduwe"*

*"Hahaha apana sure ririsei basa rako reku hodha kuZambia"*

*"Zvirinani shaa zvikafamba mushe ndikuona ndavhura shop yehembe kutown"*

*"Hii sure here dai Mwari akubatsira  
wavhura shaa drama ririkuno ma1  
ipapa Stan akatizirwa nekamwe  
kamuyellow born so apa hanzi kumba  
kwavo idrama rega rega wurii"*

*Takazoenda kumba kwavo yaiva first  
time yangu kupasvika ndakaona imwe  
momz so ndikatoziva ndivo mhamha  
vaPolite ndakava mhoresa*

*"Mhamha uyu wandauya naye anonzi  
Marah"*



*"Hoo ok"*

*Ndozvega zvavakataura takaenda  
kuroom kwaPaida ndakageza  
ndikapedza mwana wake hanzi aiva  
kwagogo vake kumba kwana Asher*

*Takazobuda kuenda kuKambuzuma  
kumba kwana Trish ndakasvika vamwe  
vese vari ikoko yes Trish neni we were  
not in good books but kufa kwake  
kwakandi rwadza nyaya iyi yaitoratidza  
kuti yaiva hombe ndaiva ndisisa zive  
kuti zvaiva zvichiri zveku rwira Stan*

*here or zvazvimwe*

*Takaona pataiva pasvika Stan  
naSasha nekamwe kamusikana  
kayellow born I guess ndiye aiva  
mukadzi wake*

*"You still have the guts to come back"*

*"Sasha siyana neni wanzwa andidi  
zvemutauro newe"*

*"Nxaa vanhu vane nhamo munonetsa*

*amugone kuchengeteka ipapa mari  
yawakaba unogona usina kana  
kumboita chisvinu nayo unenge  
unoshandiswa nambuya vako iwe ukati  
avaroye here"*

*Ndakamudira mbama bvandamubata  
hembe yaaiva akapfeka*

*"Ini I'm not Polite wawakambo rova I'm  
starting to see kuti utori neproblem  
wanzwa vanhu vekumba kwedu vauno  
involver munyaya idzi pane 1  
wawakaona don't get into my nerves  
ndosiya ndaku tyora tyora I don't want*

*to show you the bad side and you Stan  
musiyane neni ndakabuda mulife  
menyu kudhara 1 day pamucha zozvi  
realizer kuti I did nothing wrong it will  
be too late our standards don't match  
siyanai neni munorwei pandiri"*

*Ndaiva ndoto femera pamusoro  
ndakazo batwa naPaida uyu Sasha  
dama raiva raita kuzvimba zvoti  
nehutsvuku raiva raiva red Stan  
akauya kuzomira pamberi pangu*

*"Iwe Marah ndokumamisa wanzwa  
zihure remwana ndokupeta peta nxaa*

*ndorwei panewe chii chandoda pauri  
nhayiwe puuu utori tsvina tanga wano  
dzidza kugeza wozodzoka shaa  
anyways kudzokepi nxaa ndakatoita  
mistake pakudanana newe iwe hona  
mboma yandakawana shaa see my  
wife Riel ndokuti vakadzi uku not  
zvenyu zvekusimbiswa nesadza  
rezviyo"*

*Andina kumupindura kana aifunga kuti  
ndichachema like zvandaimboita  
mazuva avaiuya kunondiona kujeri no  
takazotanga kubata maoko luck drama  
rese raiva raitika kumota kwataiva*

*Ndakaona mukadzi aiva akabatiranwa  
ainyanya kuchema I guess ndivo vaiva  
mai vaTrish takanogara navo negirls  
rangu tichiva nyaradza vakomana  
vaiva vaenda kwaiva nevarume*

*Musi weburial painzi vanhu vape  
maspeech ndakaona Sasha  
asimukawo*

*\*Trish aiva munhu aisa wirirana  
nevanhu kubasa but rufu rwake  
rwandirwadza go well\*...ndozvega  
zvaakataura ndakabva ndasimukawo*

*ndakaona ziso randakapihwa naSasha*

*\*Trish neni we were not in good books  
hedu but she was the only one  
akasimuka as a witness day rangu  
recourt kuzoreurura kuti chokwadi  
akandiona ndichibuda and I believe  
vanhu vakawanda vakatondiona but  
they didn't have the courage to stand  
up, Trish stoop up because she knew  
what was right and what was wrong  
she sacrificed her own life for me and  
I'm gonna do the same mhamha  
ndichatsvaga vakatora hupenyu  
wemwana wenyu I remember her last*

*words achinditi I only did what was  
right but ndazvigadzirira rufu\**

*Ndakadaro ndaiva ndakuto chema  
zvaindirwadza ndakanogara pasi burial  
yamazoitwa after that takaenda tese  
kumba kwaPaيدا takatogara*

*"Ini achazive kuti dzichiri nyaya  
dzaStan here or pane zvimwe" said  
Diana*

*"Polite ndomuziva hangu ane hutsinye  
but to the extent yekuuraya munhu*



*ameno I think ane munhu waari  
kushanda naye and munhu iyeye I  
think Marah une chawakamu tadzira  
chihombe chaicho" said Lee*

*"Shit Marah what if Mufundisi  
varikuitawo revenge remember vakati  
munhu akaita izvi vachamu tsvaga  
handi wakati vakabuda mujail" said  
Paida*

*Hana yangu yakabva yarova now my  
past was hunting me zvaiva  
zvakatooma but Polite naMufundisi  
vanenge vakasangana wo kupi*

*ndakazongosiyana nazvo*

*"Guys this is my war and I'm gonna fight kusvika ndaipedza" I said*

*"It's not yours only we are one and we are in this together" Divine said*

*Ndakatarisa vanhu ndikabva ndatanga kuchema I don't know why ndainzwa kuda kuchema ndakabva ndatorara ndakazo pepuka ndakarara paside naDiana aiva atova manheru around 7 ndakamumutsa tikaenda kwaiva*

*nevamwe takasvika vanhu vachiona  
mamovie ndopandaka zoziva kuti Lee  
and Diana vaidanana kubva kudhara  
Diana ndaingoza aye mukomana but  
ndaisaziva kuti ndiani*

*Takazotanga kutaura nyaya vanhu  
vakanorara mangwana takamuka  
takaenda kupolice Lee akapinda  
akadzoka neumwe mukomana ainzi  
Nyasha*

*"Hi guys I'm Nyasha ndichakubatsirai  
nekuona nezve nyaya yenyu iyi"*

*Lee akamu introducer kuvanhu  
akapedzisira neni pandakakamu  
mhoresa nehandshake ndakaona  
akaramba akatarisa mark yaiva  
paruoko rwangu ndakakura ndinayo  
mhamha vaiti ndeye kuzvarwa nayo  
akazondisiya akatanga kutaura*

*"So nyaya yenyu ndakainzwa naLee  
apa ndaiva kuBulawayo ndakato svika  
nezuro this case aina kumbo  
nyanyooma first ndikatanga kuenda  
kubasa kwawaishanda iwe Natha  
ndozokuudzai kuti zvikufamba sei from  
there"*

*Takamutenda tikadzokera kumba  
kutsvaga kwataiva takuda kuita nyaya  
kuda kutsvaga vanhu vaiva behind all  
of this*

*\*POLITE\**

*"Joshua the way you are handling  
things ausi wakuzvinyanya here ini  
ndaيدا kungo pfidzisa Marah chete  
asiyane naStan now vakasiyana*

*kozvekuuraya Trish zvamazoita  
wazviitirei and wazviita at my back futi"*

*"Polite ndidzikamire wanzwa Marah  
has to pay for what she did kwandiri  
she humiliated me wonditi ndisiyane  
nazvo and the reason why I killed Trish  
it's because aiziva akaba mari andidi  
anything chino linker isusu kunyaya iyi"*

*"Ok Joshua but mari iya wakaifambisa  
sei you only gave me \$2 000 ko the  
rest wakaisepi"*

*Akabva atanga kundi kisser and we ended up having sex, Joshua aiva boyfriend yangu yes he was older than me zvekudaro ndakasangana naye musi wandaiva ndakwadzwa gumbo naMarah ndakamuudza zvakaitika andina kuda kumuhwandisira akanditi ndimuratidza pic raMarah ndikamuratidza ndopatakaita tag team tika tuma assistant waSasha kunoba mari zvema CCtv Joshua handled it*

*Taiva tava netime tichidanana naJoshua but aiva nevakadzi ndaisava nebasa nazvo nyaya yaaida kuita revenge kuna Marah ndaisaziva*

*andina kumbobvira ndakaita shungu  
nazvo*

*After tapedza mutambo wedu takabva  
tatorara ndakazomuka ndichinzwa  
nzara I prepared something for us  
tikadya ndika cleaner mumba  
ndakageza*

*"Polite I'm going usare bho ndokuona  
mangwana"*

*"It's ok Joshua umhorese vakadzi  
vako"*



*"Ukwane iwewe"*

*Akabva abuda Joshua aitobhohwa  
aisamboitika naye majokes yes zvekuti  
Stan aiva nemukadzi ndaiva ndaka  
zvinzwa ndaiva ndisisina basa naye  
Stan ndaida kungova fixer chete  
nekurohwa kwandakaitwa naSasha  
naMarah futi*

*Kwana Divine ndaiva ndakazobva  
hangu ndatoona kuti ndiku tsvireiko  
ndopandaka tengesa mota yangu*

*ndikatanga kugara ndega plus ndaiva  
ndava kuita zvekutengesa muviri  
nemadrugs*

*Manheru ndakatogara ndakanzwa  
knock padoor ndikaenda kunovhura  
aiva assistant waSasha uyu ainzi Cleo*

*"Shaa konyaya yaTrish wainzwa here"*

*"Ehe ndainzwa"*

*"Ok but pane kanyaya Marah adzoka"*

*"So zvine basa rei ini zvandaيدا  
zvakaيتا and now andisisina basa  
navo"*

*"Ok thought you would wanna know"*

*Takazotaura hedu dzimwe nyaya  
akazoenda kumba kwake Cleo aida  
Stan that's why aiva akabvuma  
kutibatsira paakanzwa kuti Stan  
akatizirwa akarwadziwa akati achaita  
Stan amude chete ndaingoseka hangu  
nemashatiro aiva akaita Cleo ungati*

*face inenge porridge ratsikwa nehuku*

*Ndakasara ndichirara hangu  
mangwana makuseni ndakamutswa  
nezi knock ndakano vhura door it was  
Joshua and Cleo vakapinda mukati*

*"Koiwe auchandiudze kuti Marah ari  
muharare wani"*

*"Handi wakuziva here"*

*"Taura neni zvakanaka Polite*

*ndokumamisa remember last time  
ndakakurovera kurasa muromo ikoko"*

*Ndakabva ndatonyarara akambondi  
rova zvesure aiva asvika pamba pangu  
ndine customer after customer yabuda  
aiva akutoda kurara neni ndikamutuka  
cause ndaiva ndaneta ipapo  
akandirova zvisingaite apedza akarara  
neni futi*

*"Marah ndomuziva she won't give up  
easily saka apa we have to make sure  
we are 1 step ahead of them"*

*Vautaura vachi discusser naCleo ini  
zvese izvi zvaiva zvakundi bhowa ini  
mission yangu yandaida iite yaiva  
yakafamba bho ini ana Stan ndaitoziva  
kuti vachavenga Marah chete cause  
mari yaiva yakawanda hayo iyoyo*

*Vakazobuda vakaenda vakaita almost  
a week vasingasvike pamba pangu  
ndaisava nebasa nazvo ndakazoona  
umwe musu Cleo akapinda mumba  
mangu ari bara kumashure Joshua  
achiterawo*

*"Hezvo hezvo koimi kwakanaka"*

*"Iiii Polite sei usina kundiudza kuti  
Joshua and system yekuda kuita  
kumanyowa during sex"*

*I was surprised nezvaiitika  
ndopandaka tarisa Cleo aiva ane sheet  
chete uyu Joshua kashort chete andina  
kuita basa nazvo asi zvekuti Joshua  
during sex anoda kuita kumanyowa  
ndakashamisika nazvo cause kubva  
ndirare naye aiva asina kumbobvira  
aka trier kana ka1 kuindipinza ikoko  
ndakatarisa Joshua aiva asitorina*

*nyadzi*

*"Iwe Cleo simuka ipapo tinopedzisa  
zvatatanga handi ndiwe wakandi  
seducer here ameno waifunga uno  
zvikwanisa zvandoda here"*

*"Andichade Joe ndisiye"*

*Ndakaseka hangu*

*"Takuranai mubude mumba mangu"*



*Vakatorana vakabuda Cleo ndaingo  
gara naye musame line vakaenda  
ndakasara ndichigeza cause ndaiva  
neclient yaiuya soon.*

*End of chapter <sup>1</sup>*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWAZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr)*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link  
rechannel book ririko ikoko from  
chapter 1\_*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\_Frree book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *CHAPTER 16*

*\*STAN\**

*Takasvika kumba kwababe wangu  
bvaaburuka achitiza apa aiva asiya*

*bag rake nephone ndakamutera  
mumba ndikawana arara pabed  
akazvivhara maziso apa skirt yaiva  
yakwirira ini semunhu akapedzisira  
kuita sex kudhara chaiko dick yangu  
yakabva yatomira ini ndainzwa kuda  
kupinda mukati make chaiko*

*"Babe ndakuenda ndokuona  
mangwana makuseni totaura"*

*Akango gutsira musoro bvandabuda  
dai ndakaramba ndirimo ndaigona  
kuzoita mwana zvisirizvo ndakapinda  
mumota mangu bvandambo gara*

*ndakaisa musoro pasteering wheel  
ndaifunga zvaiva zvaitika tichiri kumba  
nabae wangu ndakatoona kuti  
ndingaita blue ball musikana wangu  
aripo*

*Ndakatora phone bvandamu fonera  
akadaira fast like she was waiting for  
my call already akadaira bvandanzwa  
munhu akutochema*

*Kochii nhayi sweetheart*

*Stan waenda usina kundipa hug*

*Sorry baby wangu chiuya ndichiripo  
buda nebag rine hembe dzekuzo  
chinja mangwana*

*Ndakabva ndato cutter ndaisada  
kubvunzisiswa after 1hour munhu  
ndopaakazo buda ini ndaiva  
ndakutonzwa hope ndakamuvhurira  
door ndiri mukati akapinda ndakatoona  
kuti shasha yaiva yageza*

*Ndakarova mota ndakananga kumba  
kwedu ndakasvika vanhu vakuda*

*kutodya mhamha vakafara vachiona  
ndadzoka nemuroora wavo*

*"Ukati andingarare ndisiri kuona  
mukadzi wangu paside"*

*"Haa mhamha kana"*

*Vanhu vakaseka takazonodya vanhu  
vai commenter chikafu chababie  
wangu ndaiita kusmiler*

*"Haa mhamha motondipa sando"*

*"Undinyare iwe wezigumha wanzwa"*

*Vanhu vakabva vaseka takapedza  
kudya Marah akabatsirana naSasha  
kubvisa maplates vakanosuka  
vakazouya kuzogara nevamwe papaya  
ndakatoziva vaimbo nyeya chete  
mukitchen imomo*

*Takatandara maitaurwa nyaya vanhu  
tichifara hedu tichi toseka mhamha  
vakazoti tinamate tinorara tisati  
tanamata babe wangu akaimba haa*



*Marah anoimba hake takazonamata  
ndakaona mhamha vakutora Marah  
kuenda naye upstairs ndakazoona  
akudzoka hake akabva aenda  
kunorara naSasha ndakato shaya kuti  
ndeipi iyi*

*Pasina time mdara vakandishedza  
kuOffice kwavo ndakapinda ndakanzi  
ndigare pasi*

*"Son I know kuuya kwawaita pano  
nemuroora wauchida arare kuroom  
kwako manje isu atisi vabereki  
mapenzi kana akauya kuno anorara*

*naSasha cause tikamupa room yake  
ega ungamupindura"*

*"AHH daddy"*

*"I'm serious and one more thing  
kubvumirana nerelationship yenyu atisi  
kukuchatisai andidi kutombonzwa kuti  
waenda naye kumba kwako ndoku  
rova mfana respect musikana wako  
uzomutora nenzira yakanaka and  
andidi kukuona uchiti akauya panapa  
woenda naye kuroom kwako anything  
can happen and andisi kuda  
mamistakes kuita zvawaita zviya*

*naPolite tichiku regedzera ndakatoona  
it was a mistake"*

*"Ok daddy ndanzwisisa"*

*"Ok son good"*

*Ndakabva ndaenda kunorara hangu  
but ndaitonzwa kuda babe wangu  
paside ndakatanga kutaura naye  
paApp but ndaitoona ainyara even  
nepaphone I was happy that ndaiva  
first wake and I wanted to be her last*

*Mangwana ndakamuka makuseni  
breakfast yayatoita takadya tese  
sefamily vamwe vaiva vatogeza  
ndakanogeza ndikazodzika Marah aiva  
atoenda naSasha iii ndakabatikana  
ndaitoda kiss nehug*

*Ndakaenda kubasa kwangu palunch  
ndakaenda kubasa kwabae  
ndakasvika achitopedzisa kuruka  
munhu apedza ndakaenda naye  
paimwe restaurant takaorder chikafu  
chedu tikatanga kudya tapedza  
takadzokera kubasa kwake ndakabva  
ndararisa seat rake ndakuda kuenda*

*pamusoro pake akabva andimisa*

*"Hunnie I think ngatiitei zvinhu zvedu in  
a proper way"*

*"Ok babe"*

*Ndakamunzwisisa hangu we kissed  
bvandamusiya mubasa make  
ndikaenda kwangu ndakasvika kune  
meeting takapinda kuconference room  
mukataurwa meeting yakazopera late*

*"Shit" ndakadaro pandakaona time  
dzatokuma 6 obvious babe wangu aiva  
atoenda*

*Ndakaenda straight kumba kwake  
ndikasvika ariko aiva asina  
kumbotsamwa ndakafara  
ndakazoenda kumba ndakasvika  
ndikabva ndamhoresa vanhu vese  
ndikaenda kuno chinja ndakadzoka  
downstairs kwaiva nevanhu vese  
vanhu vaiva vasati vadya  
Takano gara padining table tichidya  
hedu*

*\*5 months later\**

*Ndaiva ndava ne5months  
ndichidanana naMarah rudo rwedu  
rwaibvira apana aisazvi ziva kumba  
kwedu kuti Marah ndivo madam ndaiva  
ndakuda kutomu kanda pakitchen asi  
nyaya yababa vake ndoyai mudya  
moyo*

*"Dai ndine hanzvadzi hangu zvaiva  
nani"*

*"Babe don't worry you have to talk to*

*him"*

*"Ok I will try hunnie but zvinhu zvacho  
dai zvainzi mwana anororwa pasina  
baba zvaiva Nani"*

*Ndakabva ndamuhugger hangu babe  
wangu taiva kubasa kwangu apa aiva  
andiigira lunch takagara kudaro padoor  
panoita knock aiva assistant wangu*

*"Sir you have a visitor"*



"Ok"

*Pakapinda visitor yacho I frowned my  
fore head ndaisada nonsense hangu*

*"What do you want Polite"*

*"I'm sorry Stan I know you still love me  
hona kuuya kwandaita vanhu vekumba  
kwana Divine vari kundibata rough I  
was forced kuti ndipinde in that  
marriage you know ndoda iwewe"  
akadaro achizvi fanner neruoko apa  
zvaiva zvaka pfekwa zvacho kuda kuti*

*isa pamuedzo kashort kaitanga  
makanogumira nekatop*

*Ndakaona Marah akuseka hake Polite  
akabva atarisa Marah neziso riya  
reruvengo*

*"Stan idawo mwana hona auya  
kuzokuona"*

*Ndakaseka Marah anopenga chete  
uyu*

*"Babe usadaro ndomudi munhu uyu  
you know ndoda iwewe chete mukadzi  
wangu"*

*"I know daddy and ndokudaiwo futi"*

*Ndakaona Polite akasvotwa nazvo  
bvaabuda apa kumba kwavo heard  
mdara vake vaisada kana kumuona*

*Takazobuda naMarah ndikamusiya  
kubasa kwake*

*"Babe mangwana ndopatiri kuenda  
kumusha kaa"*

*"Ehe ndobva ndanoku introducer kuna  
gogo ndivo hama yangu yepadhuze  
chaiyo"*

*Ndakangomusiya kubasa kwake  
andina kugara ndakabva ndaenda  
kwangu ndichisvika ndakaona  
mashura chaiwo Polite aiva asina  
hembe ndaka bhohwekana andidi  
kunyepa ndakamusiya arimo  
ndikafonera Marah ndichimuudza  
mashura cause ndaigona kuzomurova*

*Polite ndikamu kwadza hangu Marah  
akapopota hake*

*Babie calm down*

*Hunnie don't tell me to calm down imo  
muoffice mako mune munhu asina  
kupfeka usapinda ndikuuya*

*Ndakabva ndanogara pareception  
pasina 15mins aiva asvika apa aiva  
akapfeka face yebasa chaiyo ndaiva  
ndisati ndamboona Marah akatsamwa  
kudaro akanotaura neumwe munhu*

*aicleaner akaendwa naye kwaiva  
nekitchen ndaitera kumashure*

*Akasvika akaisa mvura mujug  
bvaatanga kuiboiler achiisa mune  
rimwe bucket ndaitova confused  
ndakatya kana kumubvunza aida  
kuitisei mvura yese iyoyo apedza  
ndakaona akutambidzwa tsono  
nemboma akandipa bucket kuti ndibate  
bucket takaenda muelevator tikaenda  
kwaiva neoffice yangu*

*Takapinda muoffice muka uyu Polite  
aiva akagara patable akavhura*

*makumbo ndaito bhohwekana  
ndakada kubuda*

*"Usambo bude hako Stan dakudzidzisa  
munhu wako lesson iwe pfeka hembe  
ugare apa"*

*Apa aiva akutya akapfeka tuhembe  
twake akagara pachair paiva anzi  
agare*

*"Mainini I don't want to waste my time  
ngatitauriranei sevasikana handi auna  
kuramba Stan here now wakudzoka*

*hunhu rudzii wekuti unobvisira  
mukomana weumwe hembe"*

*"Ndezvekwako izvo Stan only love me  
xaa anoziva kunaka kunoita bec\*\*  
rangu adi kundi buditsa ega problem  
imhosva here kuti aunake plus  
kumubvisira hembe apana  
chaasingazive pandiri so chill"*

*"Ndasiri kuda kumborovana newe ini  
but auna mukanwa so ndichambo  
dealer newe ndikaku rova nemaoko  
ndokukwadza lil one"*



*"Ita zvauri kuita asi ziva ndichakubata  
mira uone iwe"*

*Marah akana kupindura akasimudza  
Polite akagariswa pasi akapihwa 1  
chamboko pasi tsoka akabowa  
akatorwa gumbo iroro akanyikwa  
mumvura inopisa apedza akabva  
abaiwa netsono pazvigumwe*

*Eish ndakashaya kana kuziva Marah  
aiedza kudi kuti ndibate  
zvaisaita. Marah akabva asimuka  
ahana kuenderera mberi uyu Polite*

*aiva ongobowa the way yaka handler  
Marah zvinhu andina kufara ndaida  
kuzomu tsiura*

*"Polite you can go now zvandakuita  
izvi kungoku ratidza kuti I can do more  
usatambe neni vanhu vakawanda  
vakaedza kundiwisira pasi asi  
vakatadza koti iwe hako waita mutete"  
akadaro Mara*

*"Hondo yawatanga make sure  
uchaipedza I'm not gonna give up it's  
either 1 on us achafa ndokuti nyaya  
ipere and Stan andisi kuzomusiya uyu*

*iye akutoratidza kuti achiri kundida  
arikudi kundiramba even zvikadi  
andiite give up"*

*"Lemme tell you one thing kana  
zvaDee zvakaramba ukati unouya  
kuzo snatcher Stan ndezvekwako  
ndasiri kuda kumbokuita zvese izvi  
kana achikuda dananai ndomusiya  
anenge asiri wangu zvee"*

*"We shall see"*

*Polite akabva abuda apa aikamhina*

*Marah akatora zvinhu zviya akabuda  
akazodzoka akasvika achigara pasi  
ndakatoona ndonguva yacho yekumu  
tsiura*

*"Babe the way yawa handler nayo  
zvinhu ayisi bho"*

*"Unomuda here Polite wacho"*

*"Ndadaro here ini nhayi" ndakabva  
ndatsika tsika nyaya yacho  
nezvandaiva ndaona pana Polite  
ndaiva ndisisa zive*

*Takazotaura hedu dzimwe nyaya  
ahana akuzodzokera kubasa kwake  
hanzi ndakutotya kukusiya wega  
akazotaura imwe idea yake*

*"Hunnie I was thinking ndivhurire gogo  
shop kumusha ndotsvaga munhu  
anoshanda imomo"*

*"That's a good idea hunnie kana pane  
chashota unondiudza I will help"*

*"No Stan ndikuda kuzviita ndega  
zvinhu izvi"*

*"Ok babe"*

*Takazobuda akapfura achinotora  
zvinhu zvake kubasa Sasha aisafara  
ndakaenda kuoffice kwake*

*"Kochii"*

*"Heard zvaitika hope Polite is ok  
andina kufara hangu nezvaita Marah*

*umutsiute yes Polite is wrong next time  
ngaabate nyaya zvakanaka"*

*"Same with me"*

*Ndakazono perekedza babe wangu  
kumba ndikaenda kumba ndakasvika  
mhamha vachiita kupopota I think  
vaiva vaudzwa nyaya yacho naSasha*

*"Iwe Stan pedzerana nemunhu wako  
usiye muroora wangu munyaya idzi dai  
ndirini ndaikurovai mese"*

*Ndakatukwa hangu ndakabva  
ndavaudza zverwendo mangwana  
vakafara havo ndakanorara andina  
kuzodya mangwana ndakamukira  
kunotoro bae wangu makuseni  
ndakasvika apedza ndakamubatsira  
kutakura mabag aaiva nawo aive 2 apa  
aiva nesatchel futi*

*"Nhayiwe Marah asi mabag ese aya  
auchadzoke"*

*"Unopenga here Stan ihembe dzaMira  
naGogo satchel nderaMira iri"*



*"Ohh ok vanhu vari 2 ava unovada handi"*

*"Zvisingaite"*

*Takarova road takananga kumusha  
takasvika dzakuma 10 ende  
takatambirwa zvakanaka*

*\*MERAH\**

*NaStan taiva tava ne5months  
tichidanana and zvakaitika pekutanga  
zviya azvina kuzoitika zvee. Panyaya  
yaPolite ndaisada kuita zvese izvozvo  
asi ndainzwa kunge pane munhu  
akundi pusher kuti zviitike.*

*Takazoenda tese kumusha naStan  
ndaiva ndakuda kumu introducer  
kunagogo vangu takasvika  
tikatambirwa zvakanaka takagara  
ndopandakavaudza*

*"Gogo uyu anoitwa Stan ndiye  
mukomana wandiri kufambidzana*

*naye, Stan ava ndivo Gogo vangu"*

*"Ayiwa ndafara nekukuziva muzukuru  
komana wangu kutambira kudai  
azvireve ndakuchatisai iwe Marah  
ndoda uende nenzira yakanaka"*

*Takaswera tichifara musu uyu Stan  
akanzi arare muroom medu isu tikano  
rara naGogo vakabva vanditarisa kuti  
ndichiri ndakazara here vakafara  
ndakavaudza zvekuda kuvhura shop*

*"Wululu muzukuru wangu ndiri kufara*

*dai mai vako vachiri vapenyu vachiona  
zvauri kuita mwanangu"*

*Ndakazova ratidza mabag aya umwe  
neumwe ndakamupa rake bag kana ari  
saMira aiita kufara zvisingaite.*

*Takazorara mangwana takamukira  
kuenda kunotsvaga shop yaida  
kurentwa kugrowth point tikaiwana  
takaenda kunohodha kutown naStan  
takadzoka nezirori rataka hire mushop  
mukatanga kurongedzwa zvakanaka*

*Ndakasarwa neimwe mari yaisvika  
\$500 ikoko takadzokera kumba*

*ndikasvika Kisha aripo ndakafara  
kumuona umwe wangu ndopanda  
kafunga kutoisa iye kushop akafara  
hake, apa taifanha kudzokera Harare  
musi iwowo makuseni ndaifanha  
kutomuka ndiri pabasa, ndakasiya  
ndachengetesa Gogo mari iya ndaka  
feeler sekuti ndichazoida kumberi uku  
ameno.*

*Takasimuka masikati takasvika Harare  
manheru Stan akandisiya pamba  
ahana kumbonyanyo gara akaenda  
hanzi ndoda kunozorora ndakamu  
nzwisisa even me ndaiva ndakaneta  
ndakasara ndichino geza nekuenda*

*kunorara ndaiva ndakaguta taiva tadya  
muroad*

*Ndakabva ndatorara mangwana  
ndakamukira kuita basa ndaiva  
ndakusaita duty ndaiva ndakuutirwa  
namai Panashe vepamba pedu  
ndichivapa \$10 paweek...*

*Ndakapedza ndikaenda kubasa musi  
uyu ndakashanda bho hangu palunch  
Stan akanditi aiva akawandirwa  
nebasa ndakanzwisisa ndakano tarisa  
Sasha muoffice make ndikamushaya  
ndikabva ndato buda kuno tsvaga*

*lunch, pakuenda kumba Stan akauya  
kuzonditora akandisiya kumba....*

*Mangwana makuseni ndakamuka but  
ndainzwa ndega munyama dzangu kuti  
pane something bad chikuda kuitika  
ndakageza ndikaenda kubasa musi  
uyu ndakashandisa macombi Stan  
aisadaira macalls angu ndakasvika  
pabasa pane police Sasha akabva  
ataura*

*"Police arrest this girl ndiye wacho  
wekuba mari"*

*Ndakarohwa neconfusion ndaishaya  
kuziva zviri kufamba sei Sasha aiva  
akaita kunditarisa neziso reruvengo  
apa maziso ake aiva akaita red  
ndakasungwa paya ndaitova  
neconfusion zvese zvaita sehope  
kwandiri ndakazvi tsunya ndikatoona  
kuti it's reality ndakanoiswa muchimota  
chepolice vamwe vaitora mapic vamwe  
vaindituka vamwe ndivo vaindi nzwira  
tsitsi ndakaendwa neni paCentral  
ndakanoiswa mucell mangu*

*Ndakagara kudaro ndakauya*



*ndichitorwa ndikaendwa neni  
muinterrogation room ndakatanga  
kurohwa ndichinzi nditaure chokwadi  
ndairamba cause ndaiziva apana  
chandakamboita*

*Nsdakadzoserwa kucell rangu apa  
mainhuwa pasina 10mins ndakaita  
ndichitorwa hanzi paiva nevanhu vaid  
kundiona ndakaenda kuya ndokuona iri  
family yana Stan ndakanogara pasi  
ndainatsoona vanhu vese vaiva  
vandivenga nenyaya yandai satombo  
ziva*

*"Marah ndaisaziva uchandi baya  
nerakago marara kudai kundibira mari  
sure wadarireiko"*

*"Mhamha zvese zvamuri kutaura andisi  
kutombozviziva andina kumboba mari  
ini"*

*"Shut up you bitch after everything we  
have done woti bhadhara uchidai it's  
over between us I thank God  
ndaratidzwa matrue colours ako before  
ndakurora"*

*"Stan usadaro kokumuti bitch ndokudii"  
ndimai vake vakadaro*

*Pavanhu vese ndaitarisira kuti Stan  
achamira neni but no ndakatoona kuti  
pangu paiva pandi perera kana ari  
saSasha ndaiona aiitwa kusemeswa  
neni chaiko ndakangoti Mwari ndivo  
vanoziva*

*Vakazoenda ndisati ndadzorerwa  
kucell kwangu ndakakumbira phone  
yangu ndaida kufona ndakatanga  
ndafonera gogo ndikava zivisa zvaiva  
kuno*

*Muzukuru Mwari ane chinangwa  
usakanganwe kunamata mwana  
wemwana wangu pamwe Steniri  
wacho ahasi wako wako achauya  
nenguva chaiyo cause dai aikuda ari  
munhu anonatso kukuziva aimira newe*

*Ndakazo cutter gogo vakaratidza  
kusava worried pandakavaudza nyaya  
iyi ameno ndakafonera Paid a akati  
ndisaite worried arikuuya  
ndakadzorerwa kucell kwangu  
ndikazoshedzwa patopera time  
ndikasvika kuona ari Paid neumwe*

*mukomana aiva akafanana naye paiva  
naKetty naDivine koti Diana and Asher  
futi I felt loved at that time*

*"Don't worry Marah God has his ways  
nhasi ukurara wabuda muno  
ndaisambo fungira kuti Stan  
angakudaro"*

*"It's ok sis I guess ahasi wangu"*

*"Don't worry lil one so vese ava  
unovaziva then uyu ndiLee my elder  
brother"*

*Vanhu vakazotanga kutaura nyaya  
ndakapihwa chikafu ndikadya hangu  
ndikazoendeswa kucell kwangu.*

*\*3 weeks later\**

*Ndaiva ndato looser hope apa day  
rangu rekuenda kucourt aiva  
mangwana ana Paida vaiti vakaedza  
kubhadhara bail asi rairambwa ndaiva  
ndangozvi sira zvese mumaoko  
aMwari*

*Stan naSasha vaigara vakauya  
everyday ende vaindi tuka apana  
chinhua chainyanyo ndirwadza  
sekutukwa naye achitoti Polite aiva  
nani aihura hake but ahana musi  
waakambova bira mari*

*Ndaishaya kuziva kuti ndaiva  
ndakaadzei chaizvo mari yacho  
yaitaurwa kuti ndakaba ndaisatomboi  
ziva. Musi uyu ndakashedzwa  
ndokuona visitor yangu yaiva Polite  
ndakamutarisa ndikagara pasi*

*"Marah I'm gonna make sure waenda kuChikurubi iwe ndakakuudza stay away from my man aunzwe manje uchanoi fira kumberi I'm gonna make your life miserable"*

*"Polite it's ok kukava dafi kuri yambutsa and 1 more thing if you are behind this thank you cause waita ndione rimwe side raStan naSasha ndatoona kuti they don't trust me"*

*"Hahaha ausati wati hako soon Stan anenge akuchema aripamusoro pangu"*



*Ndakamusiya hangu akaenda pasina  
time ndakanzi pane visitor futi  
ndakabhowekana ndichiona vari Stan  
naSasha vaiva vauya kuzondituka kaa  
like they always do apa ndaigara  
ndichirohwa futi*

*"Mangwana iday recourt I wish dai  
ukaenda kuMaximum chaiko  
unogadziriswa ikoko zimbavha  
remunhu ameno mai vako vakatadza  
kukuraira nxaa mwana wembwa"*

*Ndakamedza zigodo raiva pahuro  
mashoko aya akauya sechibhagera  
ndaiva ndisina kumboma tarisira kubva  
kuna Sasha ndakamutarisa musodzi  
yangu ichiyerera*

*"Sasha andina musi 1 wandakambo  
kutuka or kukudii mai vangu siyana  
navo avana chitema newe ende  
auvazive chandino ngokuudzai  
ndechekuti Mwari vave nemi ini  
mhosva yandiri kunzi ndakaita  
andiizive"*

*"Haa futsek wako iwe Marah*

*ndakakuda iwewe ndisingazive kuti  
utori pamission nxaa Sasha handei"*

*Vakabva vabuda ndakasara  
ndichichema ndakazoenda kucell  
manheru ndakaigirwa chikafu naPaid  
nevamwe vakandi simbisa apa heard  
vaiva vakusa wirirana naSasha hanzi  
aiva akava tukawo futi vazama  
kumuonesha nyaya*

*Mangwana day reku court rakasvika  
ndakaenda takasvika kuya ndakaona  
ndine lawyer ndikatoziva mabasa  
evamwe vangu nyaya yakatongwa*

*ndikaona pachibuditswa video ndichiba  
Mari apa ndaisato ziva panogara mari  
yacho*

*"Wait" Lawyer rangu rakadaro*

*"Ndine muvhunzo 1 hangu wandoda  
kubvunza ok so miss Marah imimi  
nguva dzakabiwa mari paCCtv dzikuti  
dzaiva around 1palunch hanty maivepi"*

*"Ok so lalunch nditaura naStan akabva  
ati aisakwanisa kuuya aiva busy so  
ndakabva ndaenda kunotarisa Sasha*

*muoffice make ndikaona asimo  
ndikabuda ndakabva ndatono tsvaga  
lunch"*

*"Ok pane any witness yakaonawo here  
Marah achipinda nekubuda muoffice  
maSasha akabva aenda kunotsvaga  
lunch"*

*Pakabva pasimuka Trish ndikati Mwari  
pangu pandi perera nhasi musikana  
uyu aisandi farira hake*

*"Ini Marah ndakamuona achipinda*

*ahana kumboita 30 seconds akabuda  
achibva atora purse rake nekubuda"*

*Nyaya yakazotongwa and I was found  
not guilty ndakafara court yapera  
ndakano mbundira Trish*

*"I'm just doing the right thing dear but  
ndatozvi gadzirira rufu bye"*

*Ndakashaya airevei ndakasara  
ndakamira paya apa ana Paida  
vakauya ndikava hugger ndakafara  
ndakavaudza zvaiva zvataurwa*

*naTrish vakati ndisaite worried Trish  
apana chaimuwana*

*Ndakazoonana ana Stan naSasha I could  
see hatred in their face vaiita  
kubhohwekana nekubuda kwangu apa  
ndainzi ndakaba \$10 000 zvazvakandi  
omera hangu.*

*End of chapter <sup>1</sup>*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr>*

*Main Group 1*

*Follow the link above*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VajLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*Follow my channel*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Free book please read and share\_*



*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

*\*CHAPTER 15\**

*\*Marah\**

*Ndakamuka ndikaita basa rangu  
ndikageza ndakuda kuchinja  
ndakanzwa knock padoor apa ndaiva  
ndakasungirira drying towel mukati  
ndisina chinhu kuti ndiignore ndochinja  
zvaisaita ndakabva ndanovhura door  
ndokuona vaiva mukoma Stan*

*"Mamukasei mukoma mirai 2mins  
ndimbochinja"*

*"Ok"*

*Ndakavhara door bvandachinja*

*ndakapfeka jean trouse reblack  
netshirt yekubasa yewhite ndikabva  
ndazovhura door vakapinda  
ndakavagadzirira tea vakatodya  
vapedza ndopava kazotaura*

*"Asi ndozvamunoita zvekuuya  
muchivhurira vanhu madoor  
makashama here"*

*Ndakaramba ndakanyarara cause  
ndaishaya kuziva kuti vaiedza kudii  
wani ndandangouya kuzovhura door  
ndine DT wani*

*"Ausi kunzwa ndikutaura newe here  
zvanda bvunza auna kupindura"*

*"Ayiwa andivhurire door vanhu ndisina  
kupfeka asi zvasingaite ndiignore  
muchu knocker that's why ndauya  
kuzovhura plus ndasina kumboshama  
ndandine DT wani"*

*"Ok good thought unovhurira vamwe  
good kana ndirini ndega"*

*Ndakatadza kunzwisisa vaiedza kutii*

*takazobuda ndakanzi ndigare  
pamothers seat, vakadriver tikaenda  
kubasa tasvika ndakavhurirwa door  
ndikaburuka ndakabatirwa bag  
tikapinda musalon vakandisiya ndapa  
table pangu*

*Vakazoenda havo vanhu vaiva  
vakungo ndipa malooks andaisafarira  
ndakazongonzwa umwe musikana  
wemubasa medu umu aiva ane  
kakundivenga cause ndaiwirirana  
naSasha ameno daka rake neni nderei*

*"Haa ana Marah vanoda kuzviita*

*masister holy asi ipapa anenge anzwa  
nekurarwa nevakomana nekuda  
kwemari"*

*Andina zvandakataura hangu  
ndakaramba ndakanyarara  
ndaizongoudza Sasha opedzerana  
nema workers ake cause ndikada  
kumurova ndaimu pedzera. Sasha  
akazouya ndikabva ndatoenda kuoffice  
kwake ndakanomuudza nyaya yacho  
aka shedza assistant wake akatumwa  
kunoshedza musikana uya ainzi  
Patricia*

*Akasvika nekugara pasi Sasha akati  
tarisa tiri 2 bvaati assistant asiye  
avhara door*

*"Patricia it's not the first time  
ndichinzwa macomplains ako kubva  
kune mamwe maworkers unotaura bad  
things about others why"*

*"I'm sorry ma'am"*

*"Wait zvauchiti Marah anorarwa  
nevarume anoda kuzviita holy  
wakamuona akararwa here"*

*"No andina"*

*"Ok pack your things and leave andidi  
zvemunhu asingagone kushanda  
nevamwe zvakanaka"*

*Takabva tabuda paya Patricia ahana  
kana kupihwa mukana wekukumbira  
ruregerero akaita kunditarisa neziso  
reruvengo akanorongedza zvinhu  
zvake vamwe vaimuseka zvokuti  
apana aimufarira I guess kunze  
kwaTrish waaiwirirana naye cause*



*aitaura zvakaipa about vamwe*

*Ndakazobata client ndikairuka knotless  
ndakazopedza lunch yatokwana cause  
munhu wacho aida zvakareba  
ndapedza ndakuti ndizorore  
mukomana Stan bvavapinda padoor  
ndakaramba ndakava yeva apa vaiva  
vakaita kugarwa neformal makuseni  
ndaiva ndisina kumbozviona zvee apa  
vaiva vakagerwa zvakanaka vakasvika  
pandaiva*

*"Zvaucha ndimedza nhayi babe"*

*"Ayiwawo makachena"*

*"Wakuzozviona izvezvi here nhayi"*

*"Makuseni ndasina kumbozviona"*

*Vakazogara pasi bvavabuditsa nandos  
apa ndakafara hanzi ndakuigira lunch  
takadya tese Sasha bvaazouya*

*"liii ende Stan namakhoti munonyima"*

*"Makhoti upi nhayi"*

*Ndakabvunza ndakaona vatarisana  
naStan iye Sasha bvaabata muromo  
zviya zvekuratidza kuti arasa muromo  
vakatsika tsika ndikasiyana nazvo  
takapedza kudya Stan bvaati aida  
kuperekedzwa kumota ndakabuda  
naye akuenda akandi hugger*

*Zvandanzwa ipapo andizive ndaiita  
sekuti mabhonzwo angu akutyoka tyoka  
mudumbu maiita semune mabutterflies  
ndakamerera ndakaramba ndakava*

*hugger zviya zvekuti musabve*

*"Babe ndodzoka ndichikutora  
ndokuperekedza kumba handi kaa"*

*Andina kupindura ndaishaya why  
vainditi babe ndakabva ndazobva paya  
apa vakabva vandisimudza musoro  
wangu kuti ndivatarise I couldn't look  
into his eyes for that long ndaka  
nzvengesa maziso ndikabva ndabva  
ipapo ndichimhanya vakasara  
vachiseka*

*Ndakasvika Sasha akagara patable  
achidya lunch yandaiva ndamupa*

*"Haa ende unosota kubika here haa  
Stan achasimba gore rino"*

*Ndakaseka hangu even  
ndaisanzwisisa vaiedza kuti lunch  
rakazopera vakadzokera kuoffice  
kwavo pakazouya rimwe girls riri 2  
raida kuitwa installation ndakavaita  
ndikapedza vakaenda time  
dzekuchaisa dzakakwana ndikanopa  
manager mari yavo pandakabuda  
muoffice mavo ndakaona Stan*

*achitaura neumwe musikana so  
wemubasa wedu*

*Ndakanzwa godo richiita kugara  
pahuro andizive chii chaindirwadza  
hangu ndakabva ndangotora zvinhu  
zvangu ndoku pfuura nepavaiva apa  
musikana uya apa aiita kuzhinya  
ndakamudhuma ndikaita sendisina  
kuzviona ndakabuda ndichienda kuma  
combi*

*Ndiri mukufamba pane umwe  
mukomana akatanga kundinetsera  
number aiva akatochena hake*

*ndakamutarisa kubva kumusoro  
kusvika kuzasi*

*"Mukwasha siyanani neni ndakarorwa"*

*"Musikana iwewe ndane time  
ndichikuona auna kana mukomana"*

*Ndisati ndadaira ndakaona mota  
yaStan akaisimisa akabva atanga  
kuuya kwataiva ndikatanga kusekerera  
mukomana uya*

*"Chindipawo kaa number dzako babie"*

*"Achikupirei number dzake mukadzi  
wangu uyu stay away from her"*

*NdiStan akadaro mukomana uya  
akabva akumbira ruregerero  
ndokuenda ini ndaida ndakuda  
kutoendawo*

*"Marah usafarisa pinda mumota tiende  
izvezvi tone"*



*"Iwe Stan siyana neni enda kuneka  
musikana kawanga unako ndiko  
kaucha perekedza ini ndisiye  
ndofamba ndega"*

*Ndakabva ndatotanga kufamba  
ndakazoonana ndasimudzwa  
ndakunoiswa mumota vanhu vaiva  
vatarisa ndakanyara apa ndakabva  
ndatanga kunzwa zviya ndaiva  
ndangovhara maziso ndakagariswa  
mumota akapinda akabva adriver  
tikasvika pamba pangu ndakaburuka  
iye ahana apa ndaida hug ini  
ndakango musiya ndikanopinda  
mumba*

*Ndikabva ndatanga kuchema andizive  
ndaichemei ndakazongobatwa nehope  
ndikazomutswa necall kuma 7 apa  
musoro wangu waiita kurwadza time  
dzaiva dzatofamba cause ndakasvika  
kumba kuma to 5 ikoko ndakaona ari  
Stan aifona*

*Hello*

*Babe uribho here*

*Musoro wangu uri kurwadza Stan*

*Kowaitasei*

*Andizive (ndakanyepa ndopandaizoti  
watema because ndaichema here)*

*Wawadya here nhayi babe*

*Ayehwa ndangosvika nekurara rega  
nditomuka ndibike*

*Rega mukadzi wangu I'm coming ikoko  
nechikafu*

*Ndisati ndapindura akabva ato cutter  
call ndakabva ndapinda online  
ndokuwana mugroup redu riya mune  
mazi message maaudio ndakaplayer  
Sasha aiita kupopota hanzi Polite  
namai vake vauya kumba kwavo  
ndakatoona kuti Mai nemwana vane  
drama*

*Apana kupera 30mins padoor pakaita  
knock ndakanovhura ndikaona ari Stan  
akabva apinda akagara pachair*

*ndakatambira zvaaiva akabata*

*"Ndauya kuzopodza musoro wako  
iwowo ukutema"*

*"Ahh how"*

*"Uchaona hako chidya umwe mapills"*

*"Regai nditange ndageza"*

*Akabvuma ndakanogeza bvandadzoka*

*ndakasunga DT kutokanganwa kuti  
mumba ndasiya munhu pandakapinda  
ndopandakazo zvifunga*

*"Ndokumbirawo kupfeka"*

*"Pfeka ndirimo"*

*Ndakamutarisa bvaaseka akabuda  
ndakapfeka night wear yangu short  
netshirt yacho ndikavaudza kuti  
ndapedza vakadzoka ndakatanga  
kudya chikafu changu ivo vaidya chavo  
but ndainatso feeler kuti ndaiva*

*ndakatariswa ndakapedza kudya  
ndikamwa mapills*

*"Waguta kaa babe wangu ndikuzviona"*

*"Yes maitabasa"*

*"Now ndakuenda usare bho ndokuona  
mangwana makuseni"*

*Vakabva vabuda ndakasara ndichi  
rongedza zvinhu bvandazopinda online  
ndikatanga kutaura negirls*

*ndakazoona message yaStan paApp  
achiti afamba bho ndakavhura DP ravo  
ndikaona pane side view yemunhu but  
aiita kunge ndini ndikangozvi ignore*

*\*STAN\**

*Pandakabva kultaly after 7months  
ndaiva ndototi ndosvika ndichiroora  
musikana wangu Polite but  
ndakasvikirana Zim nemashura chaiwo  
ndiri Italy ndaiva busy zvekuti  
ndaisabatika paphone asi ndaiti*



*ndikapinda online ndaitaura naye  
zvakanaka*

*Ndakarwadziwa hangu pafair  
ndaishaya ndakamutadzira papi but  
ndaipashaya apana zvandai kwanisa  
kuita I guess aisave wangu vanhu  
vekumba kwedu vakamira neni within a  
week ndaiva ndatova bho hangu asi  
zvaimbondi rwadza dzimwe nguva*

*Umwe musiki ndakafunga kuenda  
kubasa kwaSasha ndaida  
kumbopfuurwawo nemhepo kwangu  
ndaizotanga next week yacho*

*ndakasvika kuya Sasha akandi  
introducer kune umwe musikana ainzi  
Marah mwana aiva akanaka hake  
iyeye apa aiva muchill hake  
ndakanzwa zifeeling randaiva ndisati  
ndambonzwa even pana Polite  
ndakazobvunza Sasha about her  
takumba*

*"liii Stan mwana uya siyana hako naye  
yes ndotoda aite muroora wangu but  
kana urikuda kumuita pain killer  
musiye"*

*Akabva atoenda asina kunzwa side*

rangu kana ndimiwo. Worse pavaka  
zouya kumba vari vasikana vakawanda  
maziso angu aisabva pana Marah uyu  
ndaيدا kumukanda pakitchen chete  
ndaiva ndatomuda, ndakazoenda  
kubasa kwavo ndichinyepera kutsvaga  
Sasha ini ndaiziva aiva abuda ndipo  
pandakazomu torera chikafu chake  
mwana aigona kubika zvake iyeye apa  
ndaيدا kutocommenter Sasha  
bvaasvika hake aibva kulunch akazopa  
Marah chikafu akadya ndakanzwa tsitsi  
dai ndisina kumutorera chikafu chake

Sasha paakazouya achikumbira mari  
achiti anondi dzosera ndakangomupa

*asi mwana wamai vangu ndaimuziva  
yaidzokepi mari yacho yaiva yotorova  
yakadaro ndopandakazo simudza  
musoro ndanzwa noise ndokuona  
shura aiva Polite ndakangobatwa  
nehasha nezvaakandiita not kuti  
ndaiva chiri kumuda but no ndaiva  
ndatone munhu wandaida zvisingaite*

*Vakarwa naSasha ndaiiziva Sasha  
anokarova kabenzi aka Mara  
akamboda kusimuka kunobata  
ndikamudzika misa ndakazono bvisa  
Sasha ndaona angaka kwadze but  
munhu wacho aiva asitorina muromo  
pakuzotuka mai vangu akapa tadza*

*ndakano musimudza ndikamusiya  
panze*

*Pandakadzoka ndakanozvi vharira  
muoffice maSasha akazouya hake  
tikatanga kutaura nyaya yaMarah*

*"Stan unomuda here Marah"*

*"Ndomuda Sasha pandakamuona  
kekutanga ndakanzwa zvandisati  
ndambonzwa"*

*"Hoo asi kana ukuda kumuita hako  
painkiller musiyi Marah ahana chitema  
nemunhu"*

*Pakabva paita knock aiva Marah  
akasiya mari yepabasa akakumbira  
phone yake yandaiva nayo apa phone  
yacho hamuna chaimbovemo wenah  
ndakafara pandakaona asina  
mukomana ndakafara hangu  
ndakamupa phone yake ndikaenda  
naye kumota ahana kuda kuita nharo  
ndakapfura nepa Nandos  
ndichimutengera chikafu ndaiva  
ndatengera 2 mapaper bag nemaune  
hangu ndaida kuona kuti akaita sei*

*Takasvika kumba kwake andina  
kumbogara ndakuda kuenda  
ndakamuudza kuti mapaper bag ese  
ndeake*

*"Ayiwa Stan zvinhu izvi andingambozvi  
pedze tora 1 unopa ana Sasha  
naShelly"*

*Ndakazoenda hangu asi ndakafara kuti  
munhu anofunga vamwe ndakasvika  
vanhu vakagara mudining ndikapa  
Sasha naShelly paper bag riya*

*"Iii nhasi magona matiigirawo Nandos"*

*"Kana yabva kuna maiguru venyu"*

*"Hiii asi matokanda shoko Marah  
akabvuma"*

*Uyu aiva Sasha aiva atosimuka  
akufara eish mhamha vakabva  
vanditarisa neziso riya rekuti explain*



*"Sasha une dzungu andisati kana  
ndatombo kanda shoko"*

*"Sorry ndafunga pamwe matofambira  
nyaya dzacho"*

*Ndakazoudza mhamha nyaya yacho  
ndasisina option ndakangoudza munhu  
wese aiva mumba umu maiva nadaddy  
namhamha naSasha nashelly naGogo  
natete*

*"Haa ndafara kana ariye wauri kuda  
aribho Marah mwana anehunhu*

*anotooneka mwana uya"*

*Vanhu vese vaiva mumba vaiva vafara  
kwaiva kwangosara ini muridzi  
ndifambire nyaya dzacho*

*Musi waakandiona ndikamira  
nekamusikana kamwe kemubasa  
mavo ndaiva ndatouya kuzomutora  
kakauya kachida kutaura zvisina basa  
neni*

*"Ndoshaya wakaonei pana Marah  
uchisiya isu izvezvi adzingisa Patricia*

*basa just because aiva ataura  
chokwadi pamusoro paMarah kuti  
anorarwa nevakomana achida Mari"*

*"Kana usina zvekutaura nyarara  
wanzwa Marah munhu bho chenjera  
kurara watera umwe adzingawo futi"*

*Kakabva katanga kuzhinya kachitaura  
zvisina basa ndopaka pfura Mara  
achikadhuma kuita seaisa ona  
ndakatoona hangu igodo iri  
ndakatoona kuti mwana aindida but  
aisazviona hake pandakabuda panze  
ndakafunga aenda kumota ndokusvika*

*asiko ndikatoziva pamwe aiva aenda  
kumacombi ndakatera ndakaona  
hangu nechekure achiratidza kusa  
wirirana nemukomana ndakusvikapo  
agotanga kunyemwerera apa munhu  
wacho aiva akanaka akasekerera  
aibva awedzera*

*Mukomana uya akazoenda after  
ndamuudza ndiri murume waMarah  
aenda aiva akuda kutoenderera mberi  
nekuenda kumacombi mwana aipenga  
uyu kuzoti enda unoperekedza  
musikana wawanga unaye  
ndakamutakura apa ndainatso feeler  
magaro ake apa aiva akatakura zvee*

*iko kuzo vhara tumaziso ndikati  
pandichazomu rova nayo iya yewwhite  
sugar ameno*

*Takasvika kumba kwake andina  
kuburuka ndakaenda kumba  
takatogara pakasvika shura mai  
vaPolite nemwana wavo vakatanga  
kupopota vakazo buditswa naSasha  
vakagadzikwa mbama vakaenda*

*"Sasha wausinga fanhi kuvarova  
munhu mukuru kwauri mwanangu"*

*"Mhamha ndasinga todewo but mai  
vacho nharo iii"*

*Takazonodya tapedza ndakaenda  
kubedroom kwangu ndakasvika  
bvanda fonera Marah voice rake  
raitoratidza kuti munhu anga akarara  
asi ambochema ndakaenda kumba  
kwake ndakatenga chikafu ndakasiya  
adya ndikaenda kumba ndatoona  
ndingasiya ndaita zvimwe apa pese  
pandaimu tarisa malips ake ndainzwa  
kuda kuma kisser mangwana acho  
ndakanonoka kumuka*

*Ndakamuka ndichigeza ndikaenda  
kubasa ndopanda kazo funga kuti  
ndanda kangana kunotora Marah  
ndakuda kumufonera assistant wangu  
akapinda ndaiva ndava busy  
ndakazoenda kubasa kwavo palunch*

*Ndandaka tsamwirwa naMarah  
ndakano taura naSasha kuti  
ndakumboba munhu akabvuma  
ndakasvika nekungomu tora patable  
paaiva ndikaenda naye kumota  
ndakatora road yekuenda kumba  
kwedu ndakasvika kuna mhamha*

*Marah akataura navo ndikamushedza  
kuroom kwangu ndakasvika ikoko  
ndakati agare pabed ndakaona aitya  
ndakabva ndatora hembe ndika chinja  
ndaiva ndakusato dzokera kubasa  
ndaيدا kungo gara ndapedza masports  
nemwana apa ndaka chinja akavhara  
maziso ndapedza ndakano gara  
paaiva*

*"Marah I'm sorry"*

*"Nei"*



*"Ndanonoka kumuka nhasi  
ndikazoenda kubasa ndandanonoka  
ndakuda kukufonera ndazoita busy  
babe usandi tsamwira please zvino  
rwadza moyo wangu kukuona  
wakanyarara wakandi tsamwira futi"*

*"It's ok ndakuregerera ndakuda kuenda  
kubasa"*

*"No auchadzokere ndoda kusponder  
time newe"*

*Ahana kupindura ndakabva ndakwira*

*pabed ndikamundonza akasvika  
achinorara pachest pangu akada  
kumuka ndikaramba ndakamubata  
ndakanzwa munhu akuchema*

*"Babe kochii"*

*"Usandiita zvisirizvo please ndakuda  
kuenda kubasa"*

*"Apana zvandokuita babe pane  
zvandikuda kukuudza"*

*Ndakabva ndamurarisa ndikaenda  
pamusoro pake ndaiona kuti munhu  
ane kakutya ndakamutarisa mumaziso  
akada kumbo nzvegesa face ndikaita  
anditarise*

*"Marah first day randakakuona  
ndakanzwa a strange feeling yandisati  
ndakambonzwa I love you Marah  
please make me the happiest man in  
the world andina hangu zvakanyanya  
zvekutaura asi ndinokuda please  
ndidewo"*

*Ndakaona akunyara ndakatoona kuti*

*ndaidiwa but aisazviziva chete  
ndakabva ndamunama nekiss apa aisa  
responder pava paya ndipo paaka  
tanga kutedzera ndakaramba ndichimu  
kisser ndakabva ndamubvisa skirt  
yaaiva nayo*

*"Marah I love you"*

*"I love you too Stan please usazondi  
siyewo ndiwe mukomana wangu  
wekutanga andidi kuzorwadziswa  
ndakupa moyo wangu"*

*"I won't my love"*

*Ndakabva ndatanga kumukisser  
ndakaisa pant rake paside her punani  
was so clean and juicy ndakabva  
ndadzikisa muromo wangu ndikatanga  
kumudya apa aiva nematinji mahombe  
ndakamada ndakatanga kuma svisvina  
akachema musikana wangu aasisa  
gone ndakuda kumuita finger fuck  
kudai ndakaona pari tight kuratidza ari  
sealed ndakafara*

*"Ukundi kwadza Stan"*

"Sorry babe"

*Ndakamubvisa hembe dzake dzese  
apa mazamu ake aiva akamira Ari  
round ndakatanga kumuyamwa  
ndikabva ndatanga kupuru zira dick  
yangu papunani yake ndaisada  
kumubvisa humhandara ndaizomu  
bvisa ndamuroora ndakunzwa kuti  
ndakuda kuuya ndakabva ndatanga  
kurubber clit yake nedick yangu apa  
matinji ake aita achibata dick yangu  
takabva taproducer tese ka1 ndakarara  
paside pake*

*Ndakaona musikana wangu akuchema  
ndakamu nyararidza*

*"Asi wauchida ndiku kwire here babe"*

*"No but zviri wrong zvataita"*

*"Sorry kungoti ndachifara kuti  
wawangu"*

*Ndakazomu pukuta akapfeka hembe  
dzaatobuda ndakasvika ari mukitchen*

*namhamha achibika ivo  
vachimutandadza pandaka pinda  
akabva atanga kunyara mhamha  
vakaseka havo*

*"Iwe Stan buda munomu hona muroora  
wangu akutonyara"*

*Ndakabva ndabuda hangu time dzaiva  
dzatokuma 4 akazopedza akauya  
ndikamuperekedza apa ainyara*

*End of chapter 1*



*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr>*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link  
rechannel book ririko ikoko from  
chapter 1\_*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel*

*ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\_Frree book please read and share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

*CHAPTER 18*

*\*MERAH\**

*Takasvika kumba kwaPaيدا tikagara  
pasi tikatanga kutaura nyaya taitaura  
dzakasiyana siyana boys dzakazoenda  
tikasara tiri girls chete. Takabika  
chikafu chedu chemanheru tikadya but  
not zvekudaro waitoona kuti munhu  
wega wega ari kufunga zvake  
takazoenda kunorara musi uyu  
ndakarara ndega hangu ndakanamata  
bvandafonera gogo*

*Kuti ndidzoke azviite gogo cause*

*ndikuona kuti nyaya iri kuno yakakora  
muto*

*Ndinozvi nzwisisa hangu muzukuru  
uzvichengetedze and pazvinhu zvese  
zvauchaita tanga waisa Mwari pamberi  
ndiye murwi wedu mukuru*

*Andirege gogo maitabasa*

*Ndakazo cutter ndikabva ndaisira  
Kisha massage ndaida azo manager  
shop pandinenge ndisipo achihodha  
stuff ndakabva ndarara*

*Ndakarota mai vangu futi apa vaiita  
kusmiller ndaishaya vaisekerera chii  
ndakaona vakundi nongedzera side  
raiva green kwaiva nemukomana aiva  
ikoko but ndaisamuona aiva akandipira  
gotsi mhamha vakabva vandi waver  
vakabva vatanga kufamba vakaita  
sevaturner pane umwe muti*

*Ndakatera ipapo ndichimhanya  
ndakaona vasisipo ndakati ndidzokere  
kuya kwandaiva ndaratidzwa  
mukomana uya ndikaona aripo the  
time yaakada kucheuka ndakabva*

*ndapepuka aiva atova makuseni*

*Ndakatanga ndageza ndikapfeka flared  
skirt yaiva long iri yeblack nekatop  
kaiva kegrey nemapush ndakaenda  
mukitchen vanhu vaiva vasati vamuka  
ndakaita basa vanhu vakazomuka  
ndakutobika tea*

*"Kowamuka nguvai koiwe" aiva Ketty  
aibvunza*

*"Haa pane time"*

*"Wabva watoita basa wadi kumira taita  
tese nhayi babe raStan"*

*Ndakabva ndamucheka neziso  
akaseka hake vakabva vanogeza  
vakazodzoka ndapedza kubika  
takadya tikapedza Diana ndiye  
akazosuka maplates, takanogara  
tikatanga kuona tv Paida received a  
call akabva atoti tibude ndakaona  
akuenda neway yekubuda Harare  
takapfura tollgate akazatora imwe dust  
road after tollgate takasvika paimwe  
imba yairatidza kuti ayisati yapera*

*Takasvika paya tikaburuka apana  
aitaura cause taitoshaya kuti chii  
chaitora nzvimbo paiva nemota 2  
panze Paida akatanga kufamba  
tikapinda mumba muya takawana boys  
rakagara takagarawo pamachairs aiva  
imomo netable Nyasha aiva akabata  
flash nelaptop aka connecter flash riya  
akabva aplayer video rezvakaitika musi  
wandainzi ndakaba mari*

*Takaona pandakapinda ndikabuda  
pakazopinda Cleo assistant waSasha  
akaenda paigara rimwe picture  
raSasha akaribvisa kuseri kwaiva*



*nesafe akabaya rikavhura  
akarongedza mari murimwe bag  
reblack akabva ari kanda nepawindow*

*I was surprised nezvaiitika kowhy Cleo  
akaita izvi and ndiani aka edita video  
repaCCtv ndikaita kunge ndini exactly  
nehembe dzandaiva ndakapfeka*

*"So like I said nyaya iyi aina  
kumbooma so chanda kudedzerai  
kuno ndechekuti muzive kuti  
atikwanise kusangana kuHarare cause  
obvious pamwe muvengi achiri  
kukutsvaga Natha atisi kuda azive kuti*

*takutanga kutsvaga zvenyaya iyi we  
should be 1step ahead of them and  
let's keep it low key" Nyasha said*

*Tese takabvumirana nazvo hedu  
akazotanga kutiudza mawaniro aaita  
video*

*"So inini I was thinking tibate Cleo  
achatiudza vanhu vakamutuma aite  
zvinhu izvi yes suspect tinayo but atina  
evidence" akadaro Ketty*

*"That's a good idea but atisi kuda*

*kungwadza muvengi so ngatimbomirai  
zvese izvozvo ndichimbo tsvaga nyaya  
" said Nyasha*

*"Yes sure"*

*Takatanga kudiscusser nyaya iyi  
tichipanana maideas ekuti tingadii  
nenyaya iyi takazo pedza kutaura  
takaenda panze*

*"Ndini ndichakufonerai ndichikuudzai  
zvakanamira sei"*

*Takazodzokera Harare vanhu  
vaingotaura nyaya iyi ndakatoona  
nyaya yacho ihombe chaiyo if Polite ari  
kushanda neumwe munhu ndine  
chandakamu tadzira chikuru chete  
munhu iyeye zvekuti anga svika  
pakuuraya Trish*

*Takasvika kumba kwaPaida bvataona  
pagate pakamira mota yaSasha  
takapinda mukati takaona akuburuka  
akasvika pandaiva achindipa mbama  
ndakashaya kana chaaindi rovera*

*"Fara fara kaa now my own boyfriend  
andiramba nekuda kwezvinyaya  
zvako"*

*"Hezvo hezvo Sasha wakuenderera  
manje ndane nguva yakareba  
ndichikusiya uchituka Marah but  
enough is enough ibva pamba pangu  
izvezvi ndisati ndarovana newe"  
ndiPaida akadaro*

*"Iwewe Paida wakutoenda against me  
futi because of this bitch heee nekwa  
takabva wakundidai"*

*"Sasha zvemashoko newe andidi  
kwatakabva kupi tese kupi don't think I  
forgot ndiwe 1 wevanhu ainotaura  
zvakaipa about me kuchikoro  
kuwirirana newe kwandakaita I thought  
you will change but at the end you  
don't change ibva pano izvezvi"*

*"Murimbwa dzevanhu mese imimi vana  
vasina kurairwa iwe Marah ndicha  
dealer newe Jayden angandiramba  
sure just because ndakati ndiwe  
wakaba mari here plus mari yawakaba  
uchaidzosa hako ausi kunatso  
kundiziva uchamama mira uone"*

*"Iwe Sasha kana uchizviti unorova  
huya ndipinde 1 on 1 newe nhasi  
nguva yareba ndichikunyararira"  
ndakadaro ndaiva ndatotsamwa ndaiva  
ndotokoka zvibhagera ndaida  
kukazvindikita nhasi munhu wepi  
asinga nyare"*

*"Marah waita mwana mudiki kwandiri  
wanzwa Paida batai munhu wenyu  
ndomukwadza uyu imi ana Ketty  
naDiana don't just stand there batai  
munhu wenyu uyu ndomupeta peta"*

*"Nhasi pedzeranai tione mukuru ndiani  
atisi kutombobata Sasha you were my  
best friend but not anymore waiva  
wachinja wani zvakanaka why  
wadzokera kuita Sasha wakudhara just  
because of money and waka believer  
zvawakaona auna kana kumbobvira  
wakada kubvunza Marah side rake  
nxaa rohwa" said Diana*

*"Haiwawo iwe kana usina zvekutaura  
nyarara bvakadi bvakadi kumubvunza  
ani siyana neni"*



*Akabva auya pandiri achida kundipa  
mbama ndakabata ruoko rwake ndikari  
monya kumashure aida kutondi jairira*

*"Marah ndisiye mhani ukundikwadza  
and make sure ukandisiya ukutiza  
ndokuponda wanzwa"*

*Ndakabva ndamusiya aifunga  
ndichatiza but no akabva ada  
kundirova imwe mbama ndikanzvenga  
ndikamuhaka gumbo achinondonyera  
pasi nemuromo akabva asimuka apa  
aiva akubuda ropa ameno pamwe  
paakadonha akazviruma*

*"You bitch hona wandikuvadza uri  
imbwa wanzwa mbuya vanoroya"*

*Ipapo hasha dzangu ndakanzwa  
ndichisimuka musoro wakatanga  
kuboiler chaiko andizive chii chakaitika  
ndakasimudza gumbo ndichinomu rova  
bhutsu akabva adonha ndiye zii*

*Ndakabva ndagara pasi ndikatanga  
kuchema ana Paida vakatanga kudira  
Sasha mvura akabva asepuka aka  
muka aribara apa muromo waiva waita*

*butcher chaiwo ndakaseka uku  
ndichichema raitova drama chaira*

*Paida akauya achindisimudza  
pandaiva apa Ketty naDiana  
vaingoseka ndakanogeza  
ndikazodzoka ndichi gara negirls*

*"Maona here bhutsu yarohwa Sasha  
akafenda apa Marah wasimudza  
bhutsu une skirt" ndiKetty akadaro  
akatanga kuseka*

*"Kozvaita muromo she deserves it*

*Sasha ndozvaaiva thought mazuvaano  
achinja but yoo she will never change"  
said Diana*

*"Ini Sasha ndakasangana naye kuVar  
ndopanda kamuziva she was always  
like that ukamutadzira iii anoita  
kukutuka ameno" said Paida*

*Takazosiyana nenyaya yaSasha  
tikatanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya  
pasina nguva takanzwa knock padoor  
Paida akanotarisa ndakaona akudzoka  
akadungamidzana nepolice naSasha*

*"Arrest her ndiye musikana andirova"  
said Sasha*

*Vakuda kundisunga vakabva vamiswa  
naKetty*

*"Mune evidence here yekuti arohwa  
and mubvunzei arohwerwei and iye  
anga achidei pano kusvika azorohwa"*

*"Iwe hure iwe nyarara andina  
kufambira iwewe wanzwa" said Sasha*

*"Officer luck ndandatora vid kubva  
kwekutanga cause ndaiziva zvakadai  
zvaizoitika if Sasha akarohwa"*

*Aka player video riya akapa police  
phone yake ndakaona police  
yakutarisa Sasha*

*"Next time musati fambiaawo please  
nenyaya dzisina basa apa murimi futi  
mawira vanhu kudzimba dzavo ende  
dai vanatso kukurovai kupfuura apa  
munhu asinga nyari mashoko rudzii  
akadai aunoudza umwe mukadzi sei*

*usina moyo kohama dzake dzaunenge  
wakupinza munyaya kudai dzadii  
ukwane iwe ndimi vanhu vanoda  
kusonwa uri muromo chaiwo" akadaro  
umwe officer wechikadzi*

*"Imi itai basa renyu randakushedzerai  
panapa kozvamakutaura zvinei nemi"*

*"Chisikana isu tongokusunga toenda  
newe kupolice tombono dealer newe  
ma2mins kana akaramba achinetsa  
munotora peace order"*

*Vakabva vabuda uyu Sasha akango  
sara akamira sehuku yanaiwa  
akazoenda tikasara tiri 4 tichitaura  
zvaiva zvaitika kwaiva kwakuda  
kutodoka takabika boys rikauya even  
Nyasha aivepo takadya tikazotandara.  
Takavaudza zvaiva zvaitika Nyasha  
akati aida video iroro akatumirwa*

*"Ndichatsvaga munhu ano follower  
mamovements aCleo ndokuti  
tikurumidze kubata maculprits edu"  
said Nyasha*

*"Yes sure cause tikada kumubata Cleo*



*vacha suspecter vanhu vacho  
tozononoka kuvabata" said Lee*

*"Yes sure"*

*Vakomana vakazoenda tikasara tiri  
tega takanorara hedu mangwana  
makuseni takamuka tikaita basa  
tikageza ndakabva ndangonzwa kuda  
kuenda kuKambuzuma kukwa kwana  
Trish ndakaudza girls rikati tobuda tese  
takapinda mumota Diana akarova road  
takananga kumba kwana Trish*

*Takasvika pamba pavo paingova  
namai vacho chete ndakashaya kuti  
why vanhu vachidaro munhu asina  
kana week afirwa nemwana ndiye  
wavaiva vatosiya takavamhoresa  
wainatsoona kuti munhu ahasi bho  
vakadairira pasi pandaka ona kuoma  
kwemuromo vanenge vaisadya chete  
ndakapinda mukitchen mavo naDiana  
ndikatanga ndabika porridge ndakasiya  
Diana achibika sadza ndakaenda  
kwavaiva*

*Vaiva vakagara naPaidia naKetty  
ndakatanga kuvadyisa porridge  
vakambotanga vacharamba until*

*vakuzodya vakapedza kudya*

*Diana akauya nesadza riya apa  
vakadya vega kusvika vapedza bvavati  
vaida kunogeza vakazouya vapedza  
vakagara pasofa tikatanga kutaura  
navo nyaya until ndazobvunza*

*"Mhamha Trish ahana akambokuudzai  
anything here chaita nekufa kwake  
and nyaya yekubiwa kwemari kubasa  
neyeku court futi"*

*"Ummm ndinganyepa mwanangu Trish*

*aisambo nyanyo taura nyaya dzake  
dzekubasa musi wanda kamusiya  
pano ndaiva ndano rara kuallnight  
ndikadzoka mumba mune mashura but  
chinondi shamisa apana kana kutorwa  
anything and ndakashamisika  
muchinditi Trish aisawirirana nevanhu  
Trish aiva munhu akanyarara  
mwanawangu and munhu waaiwirirana  
naye I guess ndiye akamuchinj a  
umwe musikana anonzi Patricia asi  
ndakaona vakazorega kutanga  
kuwirirana vese akuita zvake ega"*

*"Ok mhamha kana pasina it's ok"*

*"Wait pane anonzi Marah here apa"*

*"Ehe ndini mhamha"*

*"Ok ndozita raaigara akataura pama  
prayers ake ndikamubvunza aitsika  
tsika aisataura"*

*Takazobva hedu pamba pavo  
takavakumbira phone yake vakatipa  
maisave nechaivamo tikasiya  
tavasimbisa tikavapa number kuti  
vakawana anything vazotibata*

*takapinda mutown ndakabva ndaona  
munhu aiita kunge mufundisi akamira  
naCleo*

*"Ahasi Cleo here uyo"*

*Paida akabvunza....."ndiye shaa  
waanaye ndiani" asked Ketty*

*"Ndimufundisi kaa avo Paida"  
ndakadaro*

*Ndaiva ndakutotya kana vaishanda*

*nana Polite naCleo pangu paiva pandi  
perera chokwadi cause Mufundisi  
vaisava nenyadzi he was capable of  
anything takabva taenda kumba  
patakasvika ndakaburuka ndichinanga  
straight kuroom kwandairara  
ndakasvika ikoko ndichiita a strong  
prayer ndaikumbira protection kubva  
kunaMwari kuti vatibatsire  
pandakapedza ndakaona vamwe vaiva  
vandi joiner paprayer.*

**\*SASHA\***

*"Jayden aungandirambe kaa because  
of that low life bitch"*

*"Ndopane problem yako Sasha  
tingadanana sei kana uchidai musi uno  
Andiwe akakudira drink ukaita  
seuchadya sister yangu just because  
of a little mistake and now tarisa  
zvaunoita Marah semaudziro  
awakandiita auna kumbo bvira wanzwa  
side rake wakatanga kungomu judger  
zvakatondi ratidza you never trusted  
her"*

*"Iwe Jay ndirambe zvakanaka kana*



*wakuda kungondiramba not kuda  
kundirambira hure riya asi unorida"*

*"Ndoproblem yako Sasha ipapa ndechi  
taura newe zvakanaka iwe uchitaura  
neni so zvisina kana respect  
relationship yacho inobuda here"*

*"Ukwane iwe zvawaiwana wakazvida  
kaa now wakundiramba waguta kaa  
kurara neni"*

*"Nxaa usade kundibhohwa Sasha  
ndokuda but behaviour yako ahiite*

*shaa imbochinja tozodanana"*

*Nxaa ndaiva ndarwadziwa  
angandiramba aiva asina hake  
kundiwana ndakazara but ahangandi  
rambe because of Marah inini ndaida  
kuno pedzerana nako kahure kaya and  
Andiwe musu wandakamu popotera  
aiva andidira drink seaisa ndiona nxaa  
ndakaenda kumba kwaPaيدا cause  
ndaiziva ndokwaari but  
zvandakanoitwa ikoko iiii ndakademba  
pandakazo donha ndakanyepera  
kufenda ndakazodirwa mvura  
ndakasimuka ndiri speed ndichienda  
kupolice ndaida kukasungisa kambwa*

*kaye*

*Manje zvakazoenda nepamwe  
ndikagadzikwa mudish koiro video  
vanga vari tora nguvai ndakabva  
ndatoenda kumba ndakasvika munhu  
wese ari mudining ndakasvika  
ndichingono wira pamaoko amhamha  
ndikatanga kuchema vakandi bvunza  
zvaitika ndikavaudza zvese andina  
kuzoisa hangu part yekuti ndairara  
naJay asi zvekurambwa naJay  
ndakavaudza akati madhuwe opopota*

*"Iwe wauchienda ikoko kunoitei Sasha*

*hunhu hwako hwaunoita ahuite ipapa  
ndozviziva aungambo rohwerwe  
pasina thought nyaya yaMarah  
yakapera I regret thinking ndiye akaba  
mari ndino zvifunga kana nanhasi kuti  
pane something wrong chete iwe  
Sasha nhasi ndikuda kukurova hunhu  
rudzii hwaunoita kuita sekuti ndisina  
kukuraira Baba Stan makuona kaa  
zvandaikuudzai kuti musasiya vana  
muchiva jaidza kudai now tarisai  
zvavava kuita Stan naSasha  
ndinotadza kana nekuziva kuti  
makatodza ani pahunhu munokundwa  
naShelly"*

*Ndaiva ndangonyarara vakapopota  
zvekuti vakazo dzikamiswa natete  
ndakaona vanhu vese vaiva  
vanditarisa uyu Stan aiva akanyarara  
ungazomu ziva kuti ndiye umwe  
anotaurawo tsvina here kana mhamha  
vakupopota aiita zii cause ukada  
kupindura haa vairova uyu makhoti  
wangu aingova name name nahubby  
wake*

*Ndakazoona gogo vakuseka  
ndakashaya chii chavaiseka*

*"Mai Steniri wawambo zviona here*

*zvakaite muromo wemwana wako"*  
*...nxaa mbuya iyi so*

*Mhamha vakango nditarisa*  
*vakadzungudza musoro vakagara pasi*  
*vakabata musoro wavo*

*"Ini mhayi andichazive pandakatadza*  
*pakukudza vana ava tarisai zvovoita*  
*musati ndaisazvinzwa zvese naShelly*  
*kushungurudza kwamainoita Marah*  
*zvese ndozviziva asi it will be too late*  
*pamuchamu funga ini ndageza maoko*  
*itai zvamunoita handi mune vamwe*

*mai venyu vamuno terera vasiri inini"*

*"Usadaro vana madhuve" ndidad  
vakadaro*

*Mhamha avana kupindura daddy  
ndozvavai garoita tichikura mhamha  
vakada kuti rova voti vasadaro  
ndomakuriro atakaita asi Shelly aiva  
mufree autaurisa even me but ini  
ndaitaura nevanhu vandotamba navo  
asi ukandibhohwa ndaikuudza maviri  
matatu*

*Patable pakudya ndakatadza muromo  
wacho wairwadza kuvhura ndakatozo  
mwisa maheu natete vakaita  
kundivhura muromo asi zvairwadza  
mangwana makuseni mhamha  
vakauya kubedroom kwangu*

*"Auchaita zveku manager kusalon  
kwangu ndini ndakuona nezveko"*

*Ndozvega zvavakataura vakabva  
vabuda ndakatoona kuti Marah ndiye  
aikonzeresa bad luck rese isi apa  
ndiye aiva akanditadzira futi  
pakundibira mari uya ndaisamu rega*



*kuzoda kuramba mhosva yake iye  
ariye akaba nxaa I regret kuwirirana  
kwese kwandaiva ndakaita naye  
nevese vaiva kuside kwake. Stan  
akazouya kuroom kwangu  
achindioneka*

*"Mmm asi Marah anorova iwe unoziva  
zvaakambo ita Polite ndoshaya  
waienda ikoko kunoitei" akadaro  
achiseka*

*Ndaitadza kutaura cause muromo  
waiva watozvimba zvekudaro  
akazobuda kuenda kubasa ndikasarara*

*pamba....*

*End of chapter <sup>1</sup>*

*\*READ, SHARE & COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va  
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link*

*rechannel book ririko ikoko from*

*chapter 1\_*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Frree book please read and  
share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *CHAPTER 20*

*\*Narration\**

*Kufa kwaiva kwakaita mai Marah  
kwaiva nevakabata bata pakufa kwavo  
nekuda kwegodo, munhu wepedo aiva  
aripo pachikwata ichi pakuronga rufu  
rwavo aiva munin'ina wavo mai*

*Thabiso. Mai Thabiso vaiva vane godo  
nasisi vavo cause vaiva vakarorwa  
nemukomana wavaida kuti vachitorera  
sis vavo murume vakaona  
sezvisingaite vakabva vakwezvera  
shamwari yavo Beulah murume ava  
vanova step mother vaMarah*

*Mai Marah pavakazviziva kuti  
munin'ina wavo aiva ava betrayer aiva  
pakupesanisa mai Marah nemurume  
wavo vakabatikana asi apana  
wavakaudza vakanyarara. Mai Thabiso  
sezvo vaiwirirana naBeulah uyo mai  
vake vaibata bata, mainini vakaudzwa  
kubudirira kuchaita Marah izvo*

*zvakaVarwadza*

*"Kana akapesana nemunin'ina wake  
chete apana kwaanoenda as long  
varivese haa atikunde"*

*Izvo zvakava bhohwa cause vaiziva  
Mira naMarah vaisambifuratirana,  
kuuraya kwavakaita sis vavo vaiva  
vanyengerwa naBeulah vakapihwa  
mari yaisvika ,5000 and kufa kwakaita  
Mai Mara akuna kana kumbova  
rwadza cause vaiziva zvavaiva vakaita  
sis vavo*

*Kuuraya kwavaiva vakaitwa imwe  
yaiva nyaya yemba cause mai Mara  
vaiva vakaramba kubva pamba paya  
sezvo Beulah aiva oda kuti Mai vake  
vagare Harare baba vaMarah vaiva  
vati votengera havo vamwene vavo  
imba asi Beulah akaramba aingoda  
yaigara ana Marah*

*Baba vaMarah vaiva vakadzimaidzwa  
vakafuratiswa mukadzi wavo naBeulah  
nehelp yamai vake. Joshua naBeulah  
vaizivana kudhara vaimbova murudo  
Joshua paakasiwa naBeulah  
akarwadziwa asi aiva agara*

*anemukadzi wake hake Mai Mufundisi  
naJoshua avana kubvira vamboita  
mwana chibereko chaJoshua chaiva  
chakasekwa asi munhu waaida  
ndiBeulah*

*Beulah paaona video raJoshua  
pasocial media akarwadziwa nekuti  
mudiwa wake aimuda Josh akatanga  
kubatsira Josh kutsvaga munhu aiava  
akaita izvi akabuda mari kusvika akana  
muridzi akaita zvese izvozvo  
paakaziva ndiMarah akarwadziwa aiva  
akatracer phone yakaposter akaona iri  
yasahwira wake uyo waakazo bvunza  
if pane akambobata phone musi*



wakapostwa video akaudzwa aiva  
Marah akanzwa hasha mumoyo make  
vakatanga kuronda Marah  
vachibatsirana naPolite kumubaya  
panyama nhete asi chavaisaziva Mai  
vaMarah vaiva vakachengetedza  
mwana wavo nekuti vaiziva mwana  
wavo akakoshera umwe munhu uye  
chipo chekune ikwe mhuri

Mhuri yacho yaiva mhuri yekwai  
zvarwa Nyasha zvakaita kuti Marah  
naNyasha varotane kuhope izvi zvaiva  
nechirevo zvaiva zvakarongwa naMai  
Marah nababa vaNyasha vachiri vadiki  
vaitamba vese vakazopesaniswa

*nekuroorwa kwakaita Mai Marah vaka  
looser communication. Vaiva  
vakavimbisana and vaiva vane shuwiro  
pahushamwari hwavo kuti kana vakura  
vana vavo vazowanana kusimbisa  
hukama*

*Vana ava avana kuzviziva kuti vaiva  
vakatogadzorirwa for each other  
kudhara vakazouya havo panyika asi  
marriage yavo yaiva yatibatanidzwa  
kana nemudzimu dzavo dzekumhuri  
dzavo. Marah chaaivengerwa zvee  
aiva neropa reluck uye reMari and Mira  
pakukura aizoonekwa ava pamusoro  
chaipo nehupenyu ndozvainyanyo*

*rwadza vavengi vaisada kuti vana ava  
vabudire zvinoita Mwari kana chipo  
chiri chako ndechako.*

*Stan aiva agara asina kumbotambirwa  
nemudzimu yekwaMarah worse  
nezvaakazoita kuna Merah zvaka  
tsamwisa midzimu yekwake iyi yaida  
ambodzidza hupenyu mukadzi waaiva  
akapihwa aiva wake chaiye mubatsiri  
wake kweupenyu hwese. Uyuwo  
Sasha kurambwa kwaakaita naJayden  
mukomana wake aiti achadzidza asi  
akanzwa kuti babie raitowedzera  
madrama izvi zvakamurwadza kusvika  
pabhonzu akabva ambofunga kunoona*

*vatete vake kuSanyati kunovaaona uko  
kwaakazo sangana nemusikana  
akamurovesa nehana kupfuura  
zvaaitwa naSasha*

*\*MERAH\**

*Manheru ndakarara ndakatanga kurota  
ndakabatwa nemunhu uya but this time  
ndini ndaiva ndakamu furatira akandi  
tendeutsa ndakavhunduka ndichiona  
ari Nyasha zvinhu zvandaiva ndisina  
kutarisira ndainzwa hana yangu ichiita*

*kurova ndakabva ndasekerera  
ndopandaka pepuka zvaaita sezvaiva  
real*

*Aiva atova makuseni ndakakwesha  
mazino angu ndikabva ndanoita basa  
vamwe vakamuka ndapedza  
ndakutobika breakfast takadya  
ndikanogeza but Nyasha aisabva  
mupfungwa dzangu ameno why  
ndaingo shuwira kuti dai  
ndangomuuona so*

*Ndakaswera ndakanyarara  
zvakashamisa kana girls ndaigona*

*kungotanga kusekerera until  
ndazobvunza nevamwe*

*"Asi pane akakanda shoko here ukuita  
kusekerera wega kudai" asked Ketty*

*"Futsek wako iwe ndisiye hangu ini"*

*Vakabva vatanga kuseka havo  
vachindiwanzira manheru takabika  
boys rikasvika ndakatarisa Nyasha  
didn't know this guy aiva akanaka  
kudai iye akaramba akanditarisawo  
ndakazo tarisa pasi takadya tikapedza*

*tagara pasi ndaisa feeler comfortable  
neabsence yake ameno why zvese izvi  
andina kumbo bvira ndakazvinzwa  
pana Stan honestly*

*Patakazo ratidzwa pic raPolite akamira  
namufundisi nastep mother vangu  
ndakapererwa pachokwadi ndakatanga  
kuita maup and down ndakazo  
dzikamiswa*

*Nyasha anenge akazviona  
ndaisafeeker comfortable akati  
akuenda vakazobuda havo andina  
kumbogara futi ndakabva ndaenda*

*kunorara ndakasvika ndikanamata  
ndikati ndakarara ndinganyepa  
ndaingo funga Nyasha ndiye aiva  
akazara musoro ndaiva ndakutopenga  
sekuti aiva akandi kanda shoko kana 1  
day zvaro*

*Ndakutobatwa nehope ndakabva  
ndamutswa neku ringer kwephone  
yangu ndakashaya aiva ani ndakaona  
iri new number*

*Hello Natha wawatorara here*



*Voice randakanzwa ipapo rakandi  
rovesa nehana andidi kunyepa*

*Ehe kwakanaka here kutifonera husiku  
huno vamwe techida kuzorara isu*

*Sorry hako bye good night*

*Horait*

*Akabva acutter ndakarwadziwa  
weduwe thought achandi  
nyengererawo kuti ataure neni*

*ndakazorara hangu asi ndanga  
ndarwadziwa makuseni ndakamuka  
ndikaita basa ndapedza ndakabva  
ndafunga kuenda kumba kwataigara  
ndakageza ndakabuda vamwe vasati  
vamuka ndakasiya phone ndakapinda  
mutown ndikakwira makombi eku  
Glenview ndakasvika kumaraini kuya  
bvandasangana namai Tarie apa vaiva  
vakazvitakura vaioneka kuti anytime  
inogona kubheuka ndakavamhoresa  
vakandi ridzira tsamwa*

*"Kana musingade kundidaira kokungo  
nyarara pane kundiridzira tsamwa"*

*"Ana Marah dai muri vamwe  
madzikama henyu thought kuurairwa  
mai kwavakaita uchadzikama manje  
ehh utoru nenhara wait and see bomb  
rawakagadzirirwa uchamama iwe"*

*"Haha moti tisu tichatya here zvinhu  
zvidiki izvi masmall small aya here ini  
Satan chaiye akandikoniwa ndozo  
gonekwa nemi vanhu chenjerai kuti  
zvamakandi gadzirira dzichadzokera  
kunemi varidzi vacho zviri times 2"*

*"Haha autorina mukanwa and auchinje"*

*dai ndirini ndaikumbira ruregerero kuna  
Joshua cause haa yawakaita  
wakabhaiza big time and iwe uchaifira  
yawakaita chokwadi we lost baba  
Peter cause of you and munhu uya  
ndaimuda haa iwewe ukuzomama  
chete"*

*"Imi mother mudi dzikamire  
ndokusvinai kadumbu kenyu aka  
mukazvara nguva isati yakwana  
mukada kundi farisira zvee ndoda kuto  
dzikamirwa kudyirwa easy hangu regai  
ndimbosvika pamba pangu apo ndoda  
kumbonoita mataliks nechembere iripo  
imbondiudza kuti what's up"*

*"Zvivindi zvimwe zvaunazvo  
ndazvitadza ameno ukutembei kusvika  
pamba apo vanhu vanopatya apaite  
iwe ndopawoda kuenda"*

*"Isu tofamba naJesu zvee regai  
ndiende mumhorese baba vemwana  
wenyu hoo zviya avasi rivo baba Peter  
here vakashaya shame  
nematambudziko"*

*"Iwe Marah siyana neni chero akaita  
wababa Peter asi Joshua akati*

*anondida ndakadaro achamu chengeta  
mwana wangu"*

*Ndakaseka hangu ndobva ndananga  
pamba paya ndakasvika door  
rakavhurwa ndini uyu pindei ndisina  
kuknocker hangu ndakatisvikira  
chembere ichizvi dyira chingwa  
nemazai netea apa yaiva ine zambia  
chete ndakabva ndanzwa kuda  
kudenha hangu*

*"Haa mbuya ndasvika nguva yakanaka  
chaizvo masara amwe mazai here  
imomo"*

*"Iwe ukudei pano"*

*"Aisve asi amuna kuratidzwa kuti  
chimhandara chaRuramai chicha  
lander pano"*

*"Apa ukuda kuedza kundi pumha  
huroyi kaa mhanje"*

*"Yuwii yuwii asi vanhu vanooneswa  
varoi chete here ndaisaziva hangu"*

*Ndakadaro ndichienda kukitchen  
ndakavhura mupoto ndikaona mune  
mazai ndakamasiya ndikabika amwe  
ndakaona vakamira padoor  
vakanditarisa ndakapedza  
ndikagadzira tea ndikamwa ndakagara  
pama kitchen chairs aiva mukitchen  
apa ngaanake*

*"Haa momz vane choice ndivo vaka  
chooser machair aya here haa  
ndeemberi chaiwo imi amunga chooser  
zvakadai zvee gogaz munenge  
muchitoda mbiri yakare iya"  
...ndakadaro ndichiseka hangu apa*



*chaindi nakidza ndakachishaya hangu*

*"Buda mumba mangu uende kumba kwako"*

*"Ewoo ndiregei hangu sei musingade kuonekwa apana kwandoenda ndauya kuzoswera nemi ehh makapisirei salon yangu"*

*"Mwana iwe usade kundinzwa wanzwa anditambe newe ini chisalon chako ndini"*

*"Kondogo tamba nemi kuti zvadii nhayi  
ndashaya zvekuita here ini ndangouya  
kuzokuonai hangu makutondiitira  
mashura ndosiya ndakumamisai pano  
ahi remember apana zvamuno kwakisa  
kundiita zvee nyaya yesalon yakapera  
hayo bho"*

*"Nxaa"*

*Vakadaro havo vakabva vabuda  
ndakavatera ndaida kuona vaiitei havo  
vakapinda mubedroom mavo  
ndakabva ndapindawo avana kuzviona*

*vakazotendeuka apa ngamunake  
mubedroom macho*

*"Yuwii nhayiwe ndisiye ndizvi zororere  
mhani kundironda kudai kwakanaka  
here"*

*"Kana gogaz musaware ndikuda  
kutoona hangu memuchimboiteiko  
kuno ende rakanaka haro bedroom  
renyu"*

*"Buda muno iwe"*

*Ndakaramba ndakamira ndakatanga  
kunuzwa kunge ndaidhonzerwa  
kuwardrobe imi apa ndakatanga  
kuenda kuya mbuya vava vaiva vaku  
popota ndakavhura pawardrobe ravo  
ndikatanga kunzwa kuremerwa  
muvhudzi maiva nezvinhu zvakasiyana  
siyana zvimwe zvidhori zvaiva  
zvakasangwa chakandirwadza ipic  
ramai vangu raiva rakaiswa mune  
imwe hari yaibuda chuhutsi  
ndakavabvutira phone yavo ameno  
vaida kufonera ani*

*Ndakadialer number dzaPaida*

*ndaidziziva nemusoro ahana kutora  
time akabva adaira*

*Hello ndiani*

*Paida ndiMarah huyai kumba  
kwandaimbo gara*

*Ndakabva ndacutter ndakapa gogo  
phone yavo ivo vaiva vaita kugara pasi  
ndakaenda panze ndanga ndakunzwa  
musoro ndakagara muberere memba  
chaimo musodzi yangu yakatanga  
kuyerera I don't know ndaiita sendine*

*munhu akandigara so aiita ndiite zvese  
izvi apana kuita 30minutes ana Paida  
vakasvika takapinda mumba muya  
ndokuona mashura chembere  
yakavhunduka I think vaifunga  
ndaenda*

*Mudining maiva nezidish zihombe apa  
maiva nemvura yakasviba kuti ndoo  
ivo vaiva vasina chinhu vairatidza kuti  
vaida kutopinda mudish muya  
chandakamgo kwanisa kuita  
kushedzera kuti*

*"Jesus"*

*Vakabva vascreamer vakadonha pasi*

*"Ketty foner a pastor vekuchurch  
kwenyu vakurumidze kuuya pano  
pasati paitika drama"*

*Akavafonera luck vakati vaisvika  
pasina 10mins cause vaiva around  
Glenorah vakasvika paya vaiva  
mukadzi vakati tibuditse dish riya but  
tisati tabuditsa pakaitwa a strong  
prayer tapedza takabuditsa dish riya  
tikarasa mvura panze ndakanzwa*

*kunge ndaidhonzwa kuseri kwemba  
ndakaendako ndakasvika ndichitanga  
kufukunura paiva nerimwe ruva so*

*"Nhayi Marah ukuitei ipapo" asked  
Diana*

*"Endai kure ibvai panapa mhani"  
ndakadaro vakabva vatoenda  
ndaifukunura nemaoko chaiwo zvaiva  
zvakandiitira easy ndakaona paiva  
nepic raDaddy vangu neramhamha  
vangu akafura tiswana saka zvoreva  
kuti daddy vaiva vakaitwa vafuratire  
mhamha*



*Ndakasimuka ipapo ndine mapic  
ndakaenda kufront kwaiva kwatozara  
vanhu vemuraini Gogo vaya vaiva pasi  
vachizvongonyoka kunge nyoka uku  
vachikuma semombe apa vaiva  
vasungwa zambia*

*Ndakaona step mom vangu vakasvika  
vachida kundipa mbama pandaiva  
ndakavabata ruoko rwavo*

*"How dare you"*

*"Mushonga une nguva yauno svika  
paku expire and zvinonzi zvakavigwa  
zvichaonekwa apana chiri pasi pezuva  
chisinga zobudi"*

*"Zvawatanga make sure  
uchazvipedza"*

*"Ini ndakachengetedzwa nedenga  
tendeukai pachiri nenguva before it's  
too late"*

*Vakabva vabva pandiri vachibhidhaira*

*apa zvaiva zvakapfekwa kashort netop  
apa zvaitosemesa*

*End of chapter 2*

*\*READ, SHARE AND COMMENT\**

*Chapter ndaizoita short busy yacho  
ndazoona azviite kurara ndisina  
kukupai book morara munyasha good  
night*

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr>  
\_Main Group 1\_

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VajLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>  
\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link  
rechannel book ririko ikoko from  
chapter 1\_

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>  
\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\*\_Frree book please read and  
share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

*CHAPTER 19*

*\*STAN\**

*Zvakaita Marah ndakazvi shayira kana  
simba ndakabva ndamuvenga sure  
after zvese zvandaimuitira kumuda  
nekudiwa naSasha nefamily yngu futi  
kudiwa kwese ikoko aisakuona obva  
atibira ndakazongomu siya hangu asi  
ndaيدا kumutsotsonya kuzongoti  
ndakamurega hangu zvekurova munhu  
wechikadzi ndaisada. Riel ndakatanga  
kudanana naye patova ne2weeks  
ndarambana naMarah taipisa rudo  
ndakamu ratidza kuvanhu vekumba  
kwedu vakamutambira*

*Kubva zvandaka siyana naMarah*

*ndakaona mhamha vaiva vasisina  
nyaya dzakawanda  
neni....ndakazotizirwa naRiel  
ndakafara pandakanzwa aiva  
nenhumbu ndaiva ndamuda hangu  
babie wangu. Paiva patova ne3months  
kubva zvakaitika nyaya yaMarah*

*Kumba mhamha naRiel vaiwirirana  
nhumbu yake yaifarira mhamha uku  
yaiva yakavenga Shelly pasi  
nekudenga iye Shelly aisambova  
nebasa nazvo apa mazuva aya aiva  
akusanyanyo wirirana nesu. Trish rufu  
rwake takaenda akavigwa zvakanaka  
Marah aivako ini aiva akutondi bhohwa*

*ndanga ndamuvenga futi*

*Ndakazoti umwe musu takagara  
mumba Sasha akadzoka achiratidza  
amborohwa paakataura nyaya yake  
ndakatoona sistren vasira part  
yavanenge vachituka munhu mhamha  
vakapopota musu uyu takazoenda  
kunorara nawifey wangu*

*"Nhayiwe Stan munhu arova tete  
ngaasadaro kuvasiya muromo wakaita  
butcher kudaro"*



*"Nyarara hako babe Sasha angaende  
kuda kunonetsana naMarah mhondi  
iya anoti aidzoka ikoko aribho here"*

*"But zvakaita muromo wavo kaa"*

*"Siyana nazvo munhu wacho arova  
Sasha anenge anogarwa chete  
nemadhimoni"*

*Takazotanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya  
hedu tikazoita mutambo wedu tikarara  
kababe kangu kainaka hako makuseni  
ndakamuka ndikanogeza ndikapfeka*

*breakfast yaiva yatogadzirwa  
nemukadzi wangu ndakadya  
ndikanooneka Sasha ndakabuda  
imomo ndichiseka muromo wake waiita  
kunge ameno ameno apa waiva  
wakaita kuzvimba*

*Ndakazoenda kubasa musu uyu  
ndakashanda zvakanaka palunch  
ndaka igirwa lunch naRee takatanga  
kudyisana tapedza akazodzokera  
kumba ndakazo chayisa ndikaenda  
kumba ndakasvika Shelly akagara  
musitting room ega akangondi  
mhoresa bvaanyarara*

*"Nhayiwe Shelly mazuvaano wakungo  
gara uri zii why asi pane pataka  
tadzirana"*

*"Apana hapo"*

*"Saka manje"*

*"Asi munhu akuto rambidzwa kugara  
akazvi nyararira here plus ini andinga  
taure nevanhu vasina moyo"*

*"Ndokurova wanzwa"*

*"Unorova mwana wawakazvara chete  
wanzwa Stan and ukandirova mhamha  
vachisvika ndoda kuvaudza nxaa"*

*"Dakukurova manje kana uchitemba  
namhamha tinoda kuona kuti  
vanondiiita sei andina zera newe zvee  
zvekuti ungataura seuri kutaura  
neshamwari yako"*

*Ndakadaro ndichito bvisa bhandi  
patrouse ndakatanga kumurova ahana*

*kumbo bvira ada kutiza kana kudii  
aisachema pandakanzwa kupinda  
kwevanhu padoor ndopakatanga  
kuscreamer Shelly*

*"Mai kani unondiuraya kani Stan yuwiii  
wandikwadza mhamha kani ndiuraye  
zvako usare uchifara" akatanga  
kuchema achidaro Shelly apa aiva  
adhinda bhandi ndakaona mhamha  
nadaddy vakandi tarisa ndakadzorerera  
bhandi patrouse mhamha vakamhanya  
paiva naShelly ndakuda kuenda  
upstairs daddy vakabva vataura*

*"Where do you think you are going  
young man"*

*Andina kupindura ndakabva ndamira*

*"Ba Stan dealer nebenzi rako iri kurova  
rudzi kwaunoita mwana iwe Stan sei  
uchida kundi kwadzira mwana wangu"*

*"Mhamha Shelly andipindura kuita  
kunge ari kupindura mwana wake  
pandanga ndichitaura naye"*

*"Shut up Stan shut up zvakurwadza  
kupindurwa rough pain yandonzwa  
pese pandinonzwa zvamunoita Marah  
iri times 10 as a mother I know how it  
is kutukwa even zvikanzi munhu  
wakatadza zvakadi who are you mune  
right yekuno shoropodza munhu mari  
yacho yakabiwa ndiyenyu here  
yamunomutukira pese pamamuona  
iwewe naSasha rambai muchiita tsvina  
dzamuri kuita mukupabva pamba  
pangu moenda kuna mai venyu  
vamuno terera ndaneta nemi muri 2"  
vakadaro mhamha apa vaiva  
vakararisa Shelly pamakumbo*

*"Stan enda unoshedza rimwe benzi riri  
kuroom kwaro uko muuye pano  
ndikutoona muri kuenderera chaizvo"*

*Vakadaro mdara ndakaenda upstairs  
ndikanoshedza Sasha uyu aiva  
muroom make apa muromo waiva  
wakaita kuzvimba ndofunga  
aisatogona kunatso taura chaiko  
takaenda kwaiva nadaddy tikadzika  
takasvika tikagara pasi hedu ndakaona  
daddy vakarova serious kana  
nechandaiva ndoroverawo Shelly  
ndochishaya mhamha vakabva  
vasimuka naShelly vakanomusiya  
upstairs vakadzoka ndakaona mhamha*



*vakaita kutsamwa chaiko*

*"Stan problem yako ndeyei panapa  
ndiudze mwana wamuroverei"  
vakabvunza daddy*

*Ndakataura zvandaiva ndamurovera  
ndakaona ndatambidzwa mbama  
ndakanzwa maungira munzeve  
ndikanzi imwe futi namdara kubva  
tichikura ndaiva ndisati ndakambo  
rohwa nadaddy yaitova first time yavo  
iyi*

*"Iwe Sasha zvekuti wakabva  
wakarohwa uko nezuro ndezvekwako  
nhasi ndiri kuda kukumamisai pano not  
kukurovai cause time yandai fanha  
kukurovai yakapfura now takuita  
zvekuzhakana"*

*Ndakaona mdara akupininura  
mabutton epahembe yavaiva  
vakapfeka paiva patoipa vakabva  
vabuda vakadzoka vakabata kamwe  
kashamhu so*

*"Ndikuda kutanga newe mukuru Stan  
simuka tiende kuoffice kwangu"*

*Ndakasimuka tikaenda kuoffice kwavo  
tapinda vakabva valocker door  
vakatanga kundirova ndakambotanga  
ndichishingirira semurume  
ndikapedzisira ndarara pasi chaipo  
ndaiva ndakuchema zvekuti murume  
ahacheme unenge usati wamborohwa  
gogo natete vakabva vatanga kurova  
rova door ameno pese paiitika  
madrama vaivepi*

*"Mazi chisiyai mwana kani  
unomukwadza kani mwanangu  
chimusiya" ndigogo vakadaro vari*

*padoor daddy avana kana kudaira  
vaka continue vachingondi rova ndaiva  
ndakuita kunzwa kuti nyama dzaibva  
chaiko kwete zvekutamba ndaiva  
ndakungo gomera*

*"Mukoma chimusiyai zvakwana"  
nditete vakadaro*

*"Petunia nyarara hako ibva namai  
padoor ipapo uyu andisati ndatanga  
kumurova unondiziva" daddy said  
ndakanzwa kunyarara vanenge vanga  
vaenda ndaiva ndonzwa kupera  
mweya chaiyo ndakazongonzwa*

*ndazviitira wet tsvina ichitera*

*"Simuka ipapo tone ubva watono geza"*

*Ndaka shingirira kusimuka apa nyama  
dzangu dzairwadza dai ndakaramba  
ndiripo ndaigona kudzokorodzwa futi  
ndakaenda kuroom kwangu ameno  
Riel aivepi ndakanogeza but  
ndairwadziwa ndakatanga kunzwa  
noise ndikatoziva kuti vatete Sasha  
vaiva vorohwa*

*Ndakabva ndatsvaga mapainkillers*

*ndakamwa ndikarara ndakazomutswa  
naRiel nenoise*

*"Stan hanzi chiuya udye"*

*"Ndibatsirewo kuburuka  
ndikurwadziwa"*

*"Saka isure kuti marohwa" akabva  
atanga kuseka hake Riel ndoshaya  
chaaiseka chii ipapa instead yekundi  
batsira dai ndaisa rwadziwa ndaimbo  
siya ndamudira mbama nxaa*

*Akazondi batsira kudzika ndakaona  
Sasha svaiva svakazvimba koti  
muromo nemuviri zvese apana  
chawaizo mboda ndakagara pachair  
asi pairwadza*

*"Riel nditorerewo cushion ndigarire"*

*"Hey young man gara pakadaro" said  
daddy vakabva vatonyarara*

*Ndakashingirira kugara pasi takatanga  
kudya Sasha aiita kumwa maheu*

*nepaside pemuromo zvaito nzwisa  
tsitsi mhamha vaiva vakanyarara kuti  
zii vairatidza kuti vakatsamwa tapedza  
ndakabva ndatoenda upstairs naRiel  
akasvika achindi tova zvairwadza  
apedza akabva andizora mushonga*

*"Imbori nyaya yei yamarohwerwa  
kusvika madai"*

*Ndakabva ndamuudza nyaya yacho  
from A to Z*

*"Musikana wacho ndiye uya akanaka*



*so wawaituka musi uya ndiye Marah  
wacho"*

*"Nxaa ehe iyeye"*

*"Ok"*

*Akabva atonyarara ndakamwa mapain  
killers angu ndikabva ndarara apa  
ndaito rwadziwa hangu. Makuseni  
ndakamuka ndikabatsirwa kugeza  
naRee apa yaiva mvura inodziya yaiva  
nesalt mutub ndakashinga semurume  
asi zvairwadza ndakabva ndadzokera*

*kunorara ndakafona kubasa  
ndichikumbira sick leave ndakapihwa  
3days ndinenge naniwo pa3 days  
idzodzo*

*Ndakazobuda mumba pava paya  
ndakaona pamba paiva neni  
nemukadzi wangu naSasha chete  
ameno gogo natete vaivepi namhamha*

*"Stan ndokumbirawo kubatsirwa  
kumwa maheu aya ndega  
zvinorwadza"*

*"Ndiwe wakati rovesa iwe unoita seune  
dzinodambuka imwa wega nxaa"*

*"Ok iribho asi wakamama wanzwa  
kurohwa kusvika wazviitira unosemesa  
awww" kakadaro kanenge kanga  
kazvidzimbira muromo kachitaura*

*Ndakamusiya akadaro ndikano tsvaga  
chekudya kukitchen ndikawana kusina  
kana kubikwa ndikashedza Riel*

*"Stan andisi musikana wako webasa*

*kaa but I'm your wife ini zvemapoto  
nhasi andikwanise andisi kunzwa bho  
ndikuda kutoonoona mhamha vangu"*

*"It's your duty as my wife kundibikira"*

*"Ndakaneta shaa musoro wangu  
ukurwadza"*

*"Iwe Riel respect me wanzwa ndibike  
tone apa ndisati ndakurova"*

*"First respect others woona kuti*

*aupihwewo respect here mumuromo  
mako amuna kana mabrakes apa  
unobuditsa mashoko ano shata  
semunhu wechikadzi ini usataure neni  
necommanding voice sekunonzi  
wakabvisa kana kiti kuna mai vangu"*

*Akabva atobuda Riel aisingo ndiitira  
zvinhu pasina kana mashoko  
kokuchinja kwaaiva aita all of a sudden  
chii ndakasiyana nazvo ndikazvibikira  
tea ndikadya ndikaisa maplates musink  
ndikamboenda kunorara pasi pacarpet  
Sasha aiva akango gara pasofa  
achimwa zvimacheu zvake, ndakabva  
ndafunga kuenda kumba kwangu*

*ndakati ndinotora makey emota  
paaigara nowhere to be found ekumba  
kwangu zvese aiva asipo*

*"Iwe Sasha makeys emota yangu  
nekumba aripi"*

*"Kana wakandi batisa huya utore  
pawakamaisa"*

*"Andisi kuda zvekutaura newe wanzwa  
ndipe makeys angu zibenzi remunhu"*

*"Stan usandi jairire makeys auno  
bvunza sekunonzi pane chawaka  
tenga zvinonetsa mota ndidaddy  
vakatenga even imba yaunoti yako we  
all know imba yawaka pihwa nadaddy  
nxaa ndisiye ndoda kuzvi zororera  
hangu"*

*"Ndokukwiza mbama ziva ukutaura  
nani ndiri munhu mukuru kwauri"*

*"Zimhanza futsek kana uri munhu  
mukuru unodii kutenga zvako"*

*Ndakabva ndatosiyana naye uyu  
anenge aiva nemhepo chaidzo wamaiti  
Sasha ndakaenda kuroom kwangu  
ndikawana kuna Ree aitochinja  
ndakamusiya akadaro ndikabva  
ndamwa masleeping pills nekurara  
ndakazomuka ndanzwa noise  
downstairs raiva voice ramhamha raiva  
pamusoro ndakasvika vachipopotera  
Sasha*

*"Better ndife musare muchifara kaa  
why usinganzwe Marah wauri kuswera  
kutedzana naye ahaneyi newe  
wakaratidza kusaita hanya naye  
akasiyana newe izvezvi ndikusvika*



*ndichikunzwa nekudoor uko uchiisa  
audio uchimutuka zvinyadzi Sasha  
ndikafa neBp newe Stan pamwe  
mungasare muchifara ameno vana imi  
munodirei kundi shungurudza"*

*"Mhamha saka mari yenyu ahisi  
kukurwadzai"*

*"Shut up Sasha nyarara hako"  
vakadaro vabata hana yavo vaiva  
vofemera pamusoro*

*"Sasha hona zvawakonzeresa you*

*know mhamha vane asthma and bp"*

*"Don't blame me xaa"*

*Ndakuda kunovabata vakabva  
vasimudza ruoko rwavo zviya zvekuti  
ndisiye*

*"Ndiregei ndife handi ndizvo  
zvamunoda andina kukurairai kuti  
mudai asi ndaikudzidzisai kuva nerudo  
netsitsi kuvamwe kana makudai kuneni  
mai venyu kundi shungurudza kudai  
ameno endai kuna mai venyu vamuno*

*terera kwete inini vana vandaka takura  
9months ndimi makuda kundi  
shungurudza kudai" vakabva vatanga  
kukosora ameno Shelly akabuda nepi  
anenge aibva kubasa akaona mhamha  
vachitadza kufema uku vachikosora  
ndaiva ndakutishayawo zvekuita*

*Akamhanya kunotora inhaler yavo  
pasina chaataura akatanga kuita kuti  
mhamha vadzikame akavapa mvura  
nemapills avo ebp*

*"Shelly mwanangu ndiperekedze  
ndoda kunorara hangu ndikaramba*

*ndiri muno ndinga kwira bp futi nekuda  
kwevana Ava"*

*Akabva aenda namhamha tikasara  
takatuzura naSasha*

*\*NYASHA\**

*Mom you wouldn't believe it that girl  
ane same mark nemunhu wandane  
makore ndichingorota asi  
ndichiratidzwa right hand chete*

*Your dreams are now getting out of  
hand Nyasha my son for the past  
5years first it was your grandma vaiuya  
in your dreams vachiku ratidza  
musikana iyeye now aumwe mukadzi  
wausingazive*

*Mom I don't know wani you and daddy  
makasangana through madreams futi*

*In this case it's different let's wait for  
the right time yekuti uone face yake in  
your dreams it will come*

*Vakabva vacutter havo call  
vamasibanda sekuti ndivo vaiva vafona  
vaiva vava nemazuva vachindi daro  
kubva zvandakaona Marah ndakaisa  
phone yangu patable yaiva mumba  
mangu ndaingo shandisa only one  
room kuChitungwiza maparents angu  
aigara kuMasvingo ndokwaiva kumba  
kwedu in our family taiva vanhu vaiva  
nemari zvekudaro kugara kuChitown  
kwaiva kuda kwangu hangu ndaida  
kuzvitangira zvinhu zvangu ndega  
pasina mari dzeva bereki*

*Pandakadzoka kubva kuBlues for  
training and kupedzisa mastudies angu*

*about being a detective ndopa  
ndakaudzwa nyaya naLee he was my  
friend ameno chakandi pusher kuda  
kuvabatsira about nyaya iyi*

*Pandakasangana nevanhu vacho  
ndika introduswa pandakapihwa hand  
shake naNatha ndopandakaona mark  
on her right hand the exact mark same  
hand and complexion nemunhu  
wandaiona kuhope kwangu it's been  
five years ndichiona munhu iyeye but  
face ndisingaione*

*Ndakatanga kutsvaga access*

*yekuwana CCtv record remusi wakanzi  
wakabiwa mari ndaka tanga ndahacker  
system ndikariwana ndakaudza  
vakomana ndikafonera girls tainotaura  
zvese kune imwe imba yangu  
takubuda Harare*

*Zvese zvaitika ndainyora pasi and  
mudzi wenyaya uyu ndaizoubata  
cause seems like vanhu vakawanda  
vaida kudonhedza Marah reason  
yacho ndayisaiza but ndaizotsvaga  
nyaya kusvika ndaona nyaya yese  
ndakabva ndatanga kubaya baya  
laptop yangu ndopaka ringer phone  
yangu kaiva kamfana kangu*



*Mumba medu taizvarwa tiri 4 inini ndini  
ndaiva first born ndaiva ne24 koti  
matwins vasikana vaiva ne20 Nyarai  
naNyaradzai kozopedzisira Anesu  
kalast born aiva ne18 taiva 2boys and  
2girls*

*Blaz man akusati kwana gulez here*

*Ibvapa iwe gulez veiko navo*

*Mukaita zvekutamba ndichakutangirai*

*kuroora kaa*

*Ukudei ndokuziva aungandi fonera  
mahara*

*Haa mukuona chii muri wangu imimi  
wemudanga chaimo ndikandireiwo  
ka20 mari dakuendesha mwana out kaa  
mangwana ane birthday*

*Ndakaseka hangu Anesu aiva  
nedrama hake ndakamuisira iri 40  
akatenda hake mwana wamai vangu  
chokwadi ndaisava nemusikana*

wandakambo introducer kuna mai  
vangu nadaddy ndaingoita mahit and  
run and ndaiva ndisati ndawana aka  
rohwerwa nehana yangu. Ndakazo  
bika ndikadya hangu ndapedza  
ndakanamata ndikarara

Ndakatanga kurota musikana uya futi  
musi uyu ndaiva ndakamubata ruoko  
rwake rwaiva nemark akatarisa  
kumberi ndakabva ndamuita kuti  
acheuku I was surprised ndichiona ari  
Marah hana yangu yakatanga kurova  
ndandisina kunzwisisa apa ndainzwa  
kurova kwehana chete even yake yake  
yairovawo akabva aita kusmiler mwana

*aiva akanaka hake uyu ameno pese  
apa why ndaisazviona hangu*

*Ndakapepuka atova makuseni hope  
adzina kubuda mupfungwa mangu  
idzodzo ndaishaya dzairevei ndakabva  
ndafonera mhamha ndikavaudza  
zvehope*

*Ululululu ndafara kani ahhh*

*Kufareiko mhamha*

*Uchazo zvinzwisisa pamberi apo and  
zvine chirevo bye*

*Vakabva vato cutter ndizvavaiita  
mhamha, ndakageza ndikaenda  
kubasa ndakashanda zvakanaka musi  
uyu, pakuenda kumba ndakutoenda  
kumacombi ndakaona Polite ane  
umwe murume aine imwe mother futi  
vaiva 3 ndakatora pic ndikabva  
ndafonera boys ndakauya kuzotorwa  
hangu sezvo ndaiva ndisati ndazvi  
tengera mota hangu taka svika kumba  
kuya girls raitobika*

*Pandakaona Marah hana yangu  
yakarova zvisingaite zvaisati yamboita  
iye akanditarisa seaiona munhu  
waakamboona somewhere takazodya  
hedu tikapedza*

*Ndakazova ratidza pic randaiva  
ndatora Marah paakariona akatanga  
kufamba famba maup and down zviya  
zvemunhu apererwa*

*"Kochii nhayi Marah" Paida asked*

*"Marah mukadzi uyo ndistep mother*

*vangu akutsvagei nevanhu ava  
something is up chete"*

*"Don't worry that's why tiri kutsvaga  
nyaya"*

*Akazodzikama hake but ndakaona aisa  
feeler comfortable nepresence yangu  
ndakabva ndatoti kune boys tiende*

*"Shaa imhosva kuti auna musikana  
here nhayi isu tikuda kuona vanhu  
vedu" said Asher*

*"Usakanganwe kuti ndiri pano kaa  
nhayi mukwasha" Lee akadaro takabva  
taseka vakazondi perekedza havo*

*End of chapter 1*

*\*Please read, comment and share our  
book\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h  
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>*



*JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link  
rechannel book ririko ikoko from  
chapter 1\_*

*[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyq  
z7YmCxx67CTZ](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ)*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Frree book please read and  
share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*Queen Zee*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *CHAPTER 23*

*\*Stan\**

*Riel aiva akungogara akanetsana neni  
apa aiva akuita kunge tavarume tese  
mumba. Mhamha on the other side  
vaiva vakusataura neni ukuwo Sasha*

*aiva akungoswera pamba achiita  
sedzvinyu rikutsvaga mushana taiva  
takuwirirana futi, Shelly yaiva non  
starter apa mdara vaiva vakamboenda  
out nebasa pamba paiva pakuto  
bhohwa pasisina kana kuwirirana,  
gogo natete vaiswera vasipo waivaona  
manheru chete*

*Musi uyu ndakabva kubasa ndikasvika  
ndichiudzwawo news dzakandityisa  
naSasha*

*"Shaaa hanzi Polite auraya munhu  
nebanga aita kumuuraya pachest*

*chaipo"*

*"Yuwii kohanzi anga agarwa neiko"*

*"Ameno shaa hanzi ahasi kana kutaura  
nyaya yake tichazoonoinzwa kucourt"*

*"Yes toenda"*

*"Kohanzi mai vaPolite avasi rivo mai  
vana Paida naLee and daddy vana  
Paida avasi mdara vaPolite"*

*"Zvariri drama nhayiwe zvakatooma"*

*Takazotanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya  
mhamha vakabva vadzoka takava  
mhoresa vakadaira bho havo  
bvavatoenda kunobika ndakazoona  
Sasha aiva paside pangu achidedera  
ndakadongorera paphone pake  
ndikaona pana Jayden mukomana  
wake neumwe musikana so*

*"Asi wakarambana naJay"*

*"Yes akanditi chinja hunhu wako"*

*"Hona atoenda haa apana munhu  
angamboda musikana ane hunhu  
sehwako"*

*"Usataura zvisina basa"*

*Ndakabva ndanyarara takazoshedzwa  
kuzodya ndopanda kaona kuti Riel aiva  
asiri patable ndakabvunza mhamha*

*"Ndambomuti aende kumba kwavo*

*cause ukutomu shungurudza mwana  
wevanhu wozonomu tora kana wava  
munhu anofunga"*

*Andina zvandakataura at least ndanda  
mbozororawo nekutukwa naye tapedza  
kudya ndakabva ndatongoenda  
kuroom kwangu ndakamboenda paFB  
ndakaona pic raMarah aneumwe  
mukomana so apa aioneka side view  
chete zvake ndakabva ndatorara  
hangu*

*Mazuva akafamba kusvika zuva  
raienda Polite kucourt andina kutoenda*

*kubasa musu uyu ndaizoti ndono pfura  
ndichitora Riel kumba kwavo ndabva  
kucourt ndobva ndamutona, takaenda  
naSasha tasvika takaona ana Marah  
vachifamba takabva tatarisana  
naSasha vasvika padhuze pataiva  
Sasha akabva ataura*

*"Handi ukuona umwe akuenda kujeri  
usaona kunyarara kwandaita kudai  
ukati ndakapusa ndakakuudza kuti  
yangu nyaya ahipere and kujail  
ndokwauri kuzoenda iwe hure"  
akadaro Sasha and Marah apana  
chaakapindura vakabva vatoenda*



*Takapinda mucourt paya nyaya  
yakatanga kutongwa Polite paakazo  
taura zvese ndakanyara andidi  
kunyepa ndakatarisa kwaiva  
nanaMarah ndakaona aitova bho  
airatidza kuti munhu akuziva zvaiitika  
ndakatarisa Sasha ndikaona  
aitoshamisika nezvaiitika*

*Court payakapera Polite akapihwa 10  
naCleo 8 vakaendeswa kuChikurubhi  
ndakabuda naSasha takabva  
tatonanga pamota pedu taiita kunyara*

*Takaenda kumba apana aitura  
neumwe taingova zii takasvika kumba  
mhamha vakabva vasvikawo mhamha  
apa vairatidza kuti avana kumboenda  
kubasa vakabva vataura*

*"Muri kufeeleler sei munhu wamaituka  
ahasiriye akaita zvese izvozvo  
imhosva yaakato gadzirirwawo"*

*"Mhamha ndiri kunyara truly speaking  
ndikanzi ndoda kuno kumbira  
ruregerero ndoshaya kana pekutangira  
ndotaura naye ndichimuudza kuti" said  
Sasha*

*"Kana urisewe nyarara hako kangani  
ndichikutsiura kuti siyana nezvauri  
kuita uchazo regreter" vakadaro  
mhamha*

*"Kakawanda mhamha"*

*"Hoo then uriwe Stan wakarasa hako a  
blessing andisi kuti muroora wangu  
Riel andimude ndinomuda asi  
zvawakaita Marah andina kuzvifarira  
ndiwe munhu aifanha akamira naye  
mazuva iwawo but auna but mafriends*

*ake aya waona zvaakaita they had  
faith and trust in her that's why  
vakamira naye azvidhure kutruster  
munhu but imi amuna"*

*"Yes sure mhamha ndaka kanganisa"*

*"Apologize to her zvamakamuita azviite  
and I'm not saying mobva  
madzokerana cause akuna zvakadaro  
uya aiva asiri wako Marah atova  
nemukomana wake ndiye wawaona  
paya abuditsa evidence and uya ndiye  
akaita action kuti nyaya ibude and I'm  
happy for her Marah mwana uya*

*zvaakapindana nazvo zvinorema it's  
not easy"*

*Vakabva vatoenda ndakabva ndafunga  
kunotora Riel ndakamufonera akati  
aiva kumba kwasekuru vake akandipa  
madirections ndikasvika  
ndakagamuchirwa zvakanaka*

*Ndaka introduswa kumunhu wese  
ndopandakaona vainzi naRiel sekuru  
vaiva vakafanana naMiranda munin'ina  
waMarah zvekudaro ndakaramba  
ndakavatarisa*

*"Kwakanaka here mukwasha  
kwamaramba makatarisa sekuru venyu  
kudaro" vakadaro mai Riel*

*"Ehe mhamha kungoti ndavafananidza  
nekamwe kamusikana kanonzi  
Miranda"*

*Ndakaona baba vaye vavhunduka  
ndakashaya kana nechavai vhundukira  
chii*

*"Miranda wacho ahana sis here*

*muzukuru" vakadaro sekuru*

*"Anavo vanonzi Maranatha"*

*Pandakadaro ndakaona vanhu  
vemumba umu vati zii vakazotsika  
tsika nyaya yacho ikapera  
ndikazotaura zvandaiva ndafambira  
ndakapihwa munhu wangu ndikaenda  
kumba mhamha vakafara vachiona  
Riel iye ndakaona akafarawo  
vakazotanga kubika vese*

*Shelly akabva asvika akangopfurira*

*asina kutimhoresa takasiyana naye  
akadaro akazodzoka papaya*

*"Zvirisei nhayimi"*

*Takabva tamudaira tese tiri 2 naSasha*

*"Stan waona here handsome  
irikudanana naMarah haa ipapo akaita  
good choice kwete zvenyu ana Stan  
maida kutanha ana Marah vamusinga  
svikire"*



*"KoShelly tinyarewo zvee" akadaro  
Sasha*

*"Kungotaurawo hangu and manyara  
kaa pamaona munhu wamai accuser  
asiriye akaba mari"*

*Mhamha ameno vakabva nepi  
bvavasvika vachipa Shelly mbama*

*"Gara pasi izvezvi" vakadaro mhamha*

*Akabva agara pasi Shelly mhamha*

*vakashedza Riel akauya*

*"Ndikuda kukudzai pano izvi nhasi  
ndoda muve nerudo for each other  
ndokuonai hangu everyday  
muchinetsana pano ndoita sendino  
gara nekiti nemakonzozo andizvide Stan  
naSasha ndimi vanhu vakuru pano  
behave sevanhu vakuru andidi  
kunetsana nemi, Riel uyu Stan  
murume wako even akaita sedzinombo  
rasika murume wako respect him  
akuna chinonzi 50/50 mumarriage  
mukadzi zwise pasi pemurume wako  
and iwe Shelly vanhu ava vanhu  
vakuru kwauri kana vakatadza*

*azvichareve vava vana vadiki kwauri  
ukundinzwa andidi kukurovesai kuna  
baba venyu panapa"*

*Takabvumirana vezvavai taura tese*

*"I hope ndanzwikwa" vakabva  
vatoenda kukitchen Riel akatera  
takasara takutaurawo Nyaya tiri 3 tichi  
demba demba hedu*

*Takazodya and patable musi uyu paiva  
nemufaro gogo vaiita kutaurisa zvavo  
tapedza takatandara bvatazono rara*

*Tasvika kubedroom kwedu Riel akabva  
ati tinamate takanamata takaita  
mutambo wedu tikanogeza*

*"Daddy I was thinking mukumbire  
ruregerero kuna Marah for the sake of  
peace"*

*"Ok my love but ndiri kunyara"*

*"Azvina basa izvozvo munofanha  
kukumbira ruregerero"*

*"You are such a blessing hunnie I love you"*

*Takazorara the next day ndakaenda kubasa after work ndakafonera Sasha akauya ndaida tiende kwana Paidi tino kumbira ruregerero*

*Ndaka driver ndakananga ikoko takasvika pane mota panze pairatidza pane vanhu*

*Takaknocker door rikavhurwa naDiana  
rakapinda mumba maiva neboys  
negirls takamhoresana ndakaona Jay  
ex yaSasha arimo takagara pasi*

*Ndakazotaura nyaya yataiva tafambira*

*"Stan naSasha I don't blame you maka  
believer zvamakaona and  
mairwadziwa nemari yenyu  
ndakuregererai kudhara ini" akadaro  
Marah*

*Takamutenda but ndakaona kuti Sasha*

*aiva akubhohwekana ndopaakabva  
ataura*

*"Saka Jayden wakandiramba cause of  
munhu uyu I knew it Marah nemi ana  
Paida ndimi mune chekuita  
nekurambwa kwangu" said Sasha aiva  
atotanga madrama ake*

*"Sasha kwana mhani sei usinga chinje  
ise"*

*"Ehh Stan ndinyararire hako ausiriwe  
wakarambwa kaa achindisira kamusika*

*aka nxaa akashorei pandiri une sure  
iwe Jayden"*

*"Stan please tora sisters yako mubude  
muno mungauya kuzoita noise pano  
here masvika pano pane peace iwe  
Sasha kana wakarambwa wakamama  
wanzwa but usade kupinza mazita edu  
mukurambwa kwako autochinje nxaa"  
said Paida*

*Ndakabva ndabuda nebenzi rekwedu  
takaenda kumba muroad aingopopota*



*\*3 months later\**

*Ndaiva ndakazono bvisira kwana Riel  
aiva ava mukadzi wangu uyuwo Sasha  
aiva akuenda kubasa aiva akugara ari  
busy hake akambobatwa neheartbreak  
paakaziva kuti Jay akaroora worse  
paakaziva kuti akachata haa akaita  
seachapenga hake akazo healer hake  
asi zvakatora nguva*

*Mukadzi wangu nhumbu yake yaikura  
ende ndaifara hangu taidanana hedu  
naRiel kwete kwekufungidzira  
taimbonetsana hedu but taisarara taka  
tsamwidzana*

*\*Kisha\**

*Marah aiva munhu bho taiwirirana  
neshamwari yangu ndakafara  
paakandiita nditengese mushop make  
ndaimanager zvinhu zvake zvakanaka  
aindipa pay yakanaka and ndaiva  
ndakuchengeta vabereki vangu  
ndakagadzirisa pamba pedu paiva  
pakuonekerawo*

*Umwe musiri ndiri mushop ndopamaka  
pinda umwe mukomana so akaramba*

*akanditarisa ini ndikamutarisawo  
ndakanzwa kurova kwehana yangu*

*Ndakatanga kuwirirana naJayden until  
andikanda shoko ndikamubvuma he  
was my first boyfriend, akandi ratidza  
tete vake and vakafara pavakandiona  
zvakandi fadzawo kuti ndaiva  
ndazikamwa nehama yemukomana  
wangu*

*Umwe musiyauya kuzondiona  
ndopaakataura nyaya yake*

*"Babie mangwana ndikuenda kuHarare  
audi tiende tese here wobva wanoona  
maparents angu"*

*"Ndichaudza mhamha or patoenda  
unonovataurira nyaya yacho so that  
kana vabvuma ndoudza Marah kuti  
ndikuenda kuHarare ondipa leave"*

*"Ok babie asi Marah waunogara  
uchitaura akamboita sei"*

*Ndakabva ndamuratidza pic rake  
ndakashamisika achiti anoziva Marah*

*ndopaakazo ndiudza kuti aimuziva how  
and about his ex*

*Takazotaura hedu dzimwe nyaya  
naJay pakuenda kumba  
akandiperekedza akasvika kumba  
kwedu aiva akuzikanwa namhamha  
vangu nadaddy even natete vangu  
akabva ataura nyaya yake*

*"Zvakanaka mwanagu asi kuenda  
mese azvisi kureva ndakuchatisai  
ndotoda kuti Kisha mwanangu uende  
nenzira yakanaka"vakadaro mhamha*

*"Maitabasa mhamha"*

*Akadaro akazobuditswa nadaddy  
ndikasara namhamha vachindiraira  
ma1 2 takazodya ndikanorara  
ndakaudza Marah akati no problem  
ndozouya kunovaona kana ndauyako  
ndakabva ndaposter Jay pastatus*

*Marah ndakaona akufona  
achindibvunza ndakasangana sei naye  
munhu uyu ndikamuudza she was very  
happy*

*Takazoenda kuHarare vanhu vekumba  
kwana Jay vakandi tambira ndakafara  
kana vari satete Andiwe vaiva  
vakusabva paside pangu vaiva vatova  
chiname*

*"Nhayiwe Andiwe zvawakutoita kunge  
Kisha wakamuziva kare" vakadaro  
mhamha*

*"Haa mhamha ndisiyei hangu ini"  
vakadaro tete vangu*

*Manheru ndovandakarara navo  
ndakaita mazuva ndinavo vanhu ava  
and vaiva vanhu bho vari free  
ndakazonoona ana Marah ndakafara  
kuziva team iri and vainakidza vari free  
ndopakazo svika umwe musikana  
nemukomana vandaiziva achimbo  
danana naMarah*

*Vakaita zvavaiva vafambira  
ndopandakazo ziva kuti musikana aiva  
naex waMarah ndoSasha  
ndakarwadziwa nezvaaka taura aiedza  
kuva nekundishora chaiko Jay  
akazviona ndaiva ndatsamwa bvaati  
tiende kumba ndakaonekana nevamwe*



*vakandi kumbira ruregerero nezvaiva  
zvaitika*

*Patakasvika akaudza mhamha zvaiva  
zvaitika mhamha vakanditora vakandi  
rarisa pamakumbo avo vachindi  
puruzira musoro*

*"Usaterere hako Sasha makhoti  
ugoona Jay ndakamuudza about  
musikana wake iyeye akasandi terera"*

*"Mhamha mumwe musu ndakamudira  
drink nemistake iii ndakademba hangu*

*ndakaudzwa zvisina zera neni" said  
Andiwe yakazopera nyaya yacho  
tikatanga kufara hedu tichibika tese*

*\*3 months later\**

*Jayden neni taiva taroorana apa  
muchato wedu waiva mangwana  
paakandi roora aiva akati achanditora  
nemuchato zvakafadza vabereki vangu  
zvandakaona, musi uyu takarara  
kuhotel kwaiva nekaparty  
ndakadzidziswa zvakawanda musi uyu  
ndaiva ndakutonyara*

*Takagadzirwa musoro nemanails*

*manheru akuna kurarwa apa mhamha  
vaiva vatora phone yangu vakaidzima*

*\*Wedding day\**

*Takamuka tikatanga kugadzirwa  
ndakanogeza ndikadzoka ndichiiswa  
makeup ndikapfekedzwa gown  
ndaishaya kana kuziva kuti ndini here  
uyu Kisha wekuSanyati akuchata nhasi*

*Takazoenda kuvenue best girl wangu  
aiva Marah nevamwe vaperekedzi  
vehukama 2 the rest vaiva ava Diana*

*Takasvika kuvenue kuya kwaiva  
kwakaita kunaka zvisingaite  
ndakaburuka ndakazotorwa nadaddy  
vangu vakafamba neni down the aisle  
ndakasvitswa kuna Jay murume  
wangu anga akaita kugarwa nesuit apa  
ngaanake*

*Takazobatanidzwa tikaita mavows edu  
pastor vakabvunza if paiva neaimisa  
kuchato pakashaya tikapfekedzana  
maring nekusigner mapaper.*

*Takazoenda kunotorwa mapics  
takaenda kutent kunodya vanhu*

*vaitamba zvipo zvakabviswa kwete  
zvekutamba, Marah akabva ati  
andivhurira boutique sechipo  
ndakafara hangu bestie wangu aindida*

*Ndakazoona Jay akubuda akandibata  
ruoko takapinda mumota nekutoenda  
aidriver akandibata ruoko takasvika  
kwataienda manheru chaiwo akabva  
ati taiva kuBulawayo takaburuka  
ndakaona akubuditsa mabag edu  
zvairatidza zvaiva zvakato rongedzwa  
ameno nguvai*

*Takapinda pamba paya paiva  
pakanaka akavhura door tikapinda  
akatanga kubika ndakanogeza  
bvandapfeka night dress pfupi  
sezvaiva zvakataurwa*

*Akanogeza tikazodya ka1 pakunorara  
ndopachakatsva ndakarwadziwa  
zvisingaite and Jay aiita seabudirwa*

*"Thank you babe nekundi chengetera  
zvinhu zvangu you made me a man  
today" he said*

*Akazondi takura akanondi gezesa,  
takaita a week tiri kuBulawayo  
takazodzokera Harare ndanga  
ndasimba takasvika kumba kwana Jay  
kunana tete nevamwe ndopaakapa  
ana tete vake sheet raiva neropa  
ndaisaziva aiva akari chengeta and  
vakafara zvisingaite....*

*End of chapter <sup>23</sup>*

*\*Read, share and comment\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr>*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link  
rechannel book ririko ikoko from  
chapter 1\_*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Frree book please read and*



*share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *CHAPTER 22*

*\*Beulah\**

*Ndaiita kuita maup and down zvinhu*

*zvaiva zvauya kundiomera manje  
ndaiva ndisisa zive zvekuita apa  
mhamha vaiva vakusa दौरा काना  
macalls angu apa uyu baba Tadiwa  
kubva pandakabva kwamhamha  
ndaiva ndisina काना नेकुमुना  
ndaishaya aripi.*

*Ndakabva ndafunga kufonera sahwira  
wangu Mai Thabiso aigona kundi  
batsira neadvise ndaiva ndisisa zive  
zvekuita ini*

*Hello Mai Tee kunoku zvinhu azvina  
kumira mushe*

*Kochii nhayi sahwira wangu*

*Ndakabva ndaexplainer zvaiitika  
kunoku ndakanzwa ati zii bvaazotaura*

*Shaa munyaya idzi ndaita mudiki  
hangu solver wega ini kunoku zvangu  
zviri kufaya andina kumboshandisa  
mushonga pamurume wangu kaa ini*

*Rudo ndiwe wakundidai nhasi ende  
une moyo wakaipa ndiwe wakandi*

*furira kutorera sis vako murume  
nekuda kwegodo rako you know  
ndaiva naJoshua wandaida wani*

*Ndakamboku batira banga kuti ubvume  
here ausi riwe waiti Joshua  
anozonyanyawo kuda kuita sekisi  
nekumanyowa uchi chema chema here  
ndikakupa idea yababa Marah usandi  
nyangadze xaa and we all know kuti  
auvade unoda mari chete saka  
mhosva yangu ndeyei ipapa siyana  
neni shaa*

*Usazondi tsvage hako waitabasa*

*Ndakabva ndacutter ndaiva  
ndapererwa zvekuti ndakabva  
ndafonera kamukomama  
kandaidanana nako ndichikapa Mari  
kakabvuma kusangana neni  
ndakabuda ndikanomutora tikaenda  
kune kamwe kapark*

*"Beulah wakazotii nemari iya hunnie"*

*"Ndokupa Shady imbondimirira pane  
zviri kuitika"*

*"Shaa zvezvikuitika kumba kwako  
andinei nazvo we agreed kuti unondipa  
mari yangu musi wakati saka  
ndipezvee"*

*Ndakabva ndaburitsa mari ndikamupa  
ndipo paakatanga kundibata bata  
ndakazoona Marah akagara neumwe  
mukomana ndikaenda ikoko ndichino  
taura zvandinoda ndopandikabva  
ndarohwa ndakaenda paiva naShady*

*"Kowarohwa nemusikana uyu kuti*

*zvidii"*

*"Siyana nazvo azvinei newe"*

*"Hoo chihande unondi tengera lunch  
ndizoku servicer ndaguta ayisi easy  
kukwira munhu mukuru kaa"*

*Ndakangomu cheka neziso  
bvatasimuka tichienda kumota kwangu  
takasvika paNandos*

*"Ndipe mari ndinotenga ndega*

*zvekuonekwa ndakarembiedzana  
nechembere andidi"*

*Ndakangoridza tsamwa ndikamupa  
akaenda ndozvaaiva Shady aigara  
achindi nyomba zvaitobhohwa pamwe  
pacho akazouya pava paya aitoratidza  
adya andina kuda kuita basa nazvo  
hangu chikuru aguta iye hake zvimwe  
andina basa nazvo*

*Takarova mota tiekaenda paimwe  
lodge so ndakabooker 1hour*



*"Dai waita aite kana 4hours  
ndikukukara zvekutodaro"*

*Ndakabva ndawedzera mahours  
hangu takapihwa key nenumber  
yeroom. Takati tasvika muya akatanga  
zvake Shady aiita kunge anobudirwa  
musi uyu ndaka demba kana  
nechandaiva ndauya kuno  
pakazokwana 4hours ndaiva ndava  
bho apa Shady aiva rough pasex*

*Pandakasvika kumba kwakanogeza  
mvura ine salt ndikarara vana ameno  
ikoko vaizoonekwa naaunty ndaiva*

*nevana 2 Tadiwa naAngela 1  
mukomana ne1musikana, Tadiwa  
ndiye aiva mukuru aiva ne10 kozoti  
Angela aiva ne6*

*Ndakazomutswa makuseni nenoise  
chaiyo yababa Tadiwa vanenge vaiva  
vadzoka ameno kwavaiva  
vakamboenda*

*"Where is Ruramai" vaibvunza mai  
Marah*

*"Andizive baba Tadiwa"*

*"Usandiudza zvisina basa mushonga  
wako waka expire wanzwa makauraya  
mukadzi wangu imimi unofunga  
andizvizive here nhasi uchandiudza  
zvakanaka hako kuti unodei kwandiri  
hure remunhu"*

*"Iwe siyana neni endai kaa kumakuva  
kwaari mukadzi wako wacho nhayi  
kwete panapa usandi nyangadza"*

*Ndakaerekana ndapihwa mbama  
ndakatanga kurohwa zvibhagera*

*zvichimwaiwa ndakaona Tete mai  
Riel vauya kuzobata apa vaiva vakaita  
kufinyama*

*"Mukoma vasiyei isu zvengozi atidi"*

*"Ayiwa mai Riel siya muroyi uyu  
ndimuuraye"*

*Vakazobatwa nemurume watete futi  
ndakaona mai Riel vakubuditsa zvinhu  
zvangu mucloset*

*"Kondeipi iyi yamuri kuita tete"*

*"Usanditi tete wanzwa I regret  
kusamira namai Marah kwandakaita  
now muroora wangu makamupfuudza  
namai vako neshamwari yako and  
autorina nyadzi basa rekudanana  
nemwana mudiki and worse futi  
mwana iyeye ane chirwere ameno  
kana waisazviziva luck mukoma vangu  
vakabatwa vari clean"*

*Ndakabva ndatonyarara ndaiva  
ndakuzvi kwadza nekufunga saka  
zvaireva anogona akandi zadza here*

*ameno ndakasimuka paya ndikatora  
hembe dzangu ndichida kudzi dzorera  
muwardrobe ndakaona tete vakuru  
vaigara kuLupane vachipinda*

*Vakasvika nekutakura hembe dzangu  
vachinodziisa panze apa vana vangu  
vaiva vakangondi tarisa nxaa  
ndakatora hembe dzangu ndakuda  
kudziisa mumota ndakaona baba  
Tadiwa vauya pandaiva*

*"Ndipe makeys emota yangu"*

*"Mukoma siyai vatore togona  
kuzourairwa mota hedu" vakadaro mai  
Riel*

*Vakabva vatobva pandaiva ndakaisa  
hembe dzangu ndiikabva ndaenda  
kuGlenview ndakasvika pachitoratidza  
kuti apana munhu ndakabva  
ndabvunza kamwe kamwana kaiva  
panext kakabva kashedza mhamha  
vacho*

*"AHH Gogo vakabva pano musi  
wakaitika drama vakati vakuenda  
kumusha kumba kwavo" vakadaro mai*

vaya

*"Hoo maitabasa"*

*Ndakabva ndaenda mumota  
ndakutoenda ndakaona Joshua  
achipinda pane imwe imba ndakabva  
ndashedzera zita rake paakaona ndini  
ndakaona afinyamisa face akamira  
ndakasvika paaiva ndikaburuka*

*"Kouno gara kuno"*



*"Usandi vhudza zvisina basa Beulah  
wanzwa wakandizadza chirwere iwewe  
kubva mazuva andakarara newe  
ndandakunzwa zvisirizvo ndakuno  
tariswa kuonekwa ndine chirwere now  
vakadzi vangu vakanditiza and une  
moyo waSatan nxaa zimuroyi  
remunhu"*

*"Wakamama wanzwa gochani  
yemunhu kukwira vamwe varume  
putsek"*

*Ndakabva ndatopinda mumota  
ndichienda ndakabva ndatoenda*

*kuhotel ndaida kunorara ikoko  
ndochiona way forward ndakasvika  
kuya kuno booker kudai card rine mari  
arisi kuita*

*Ndakafonera vekubank vakati raiva  
rafreezed ndakapera simba ende baba  
Tadiwa vaiva vandigona havo  
ndakabuda muya ndikabva ndafunga  
Shady ndakamu fonera aisadaira apa  
dzaiva ndakuma 12 apa ndaiva  
ndakunzwa nzara ndakaenda  
kwataimbosangana kuDz kwaiiti  
kumba kwake ndakasvika paya  
ndikaona pane umwe mukomana  
ndakamu mhoresa*

*"Hesi ndodawo kuona Shady"*

*"Shady ndiani iyeye"*

*"Iwe usandiita kunge benzi hanty  
anogara pano mukomana  
wandodanana naye umwe so anonzi  
Shady"*

*"Haa mother imi mundikwanire apa  
ndimi mandivinga panapa makuda  
kutondiudza tsvina henyu"*

*"Ahh iwe sorry hako"*

*Ndakabva ndatarisa muphone mangu  
maiva nepic rake ndikamuratidza  
akabva atovhundukawo*

*"Mother mukureva Panashe"*

*"AHH anonzi Panashe"*

*"Ehe mukomana akatodzoka pano"*

*nezuro manheru akabva atoti akuenda  
kumusha kune mukadzi wake  
nemwana asimuka nhasi makuseni"*

*Ndakanzwa kunge ndatemwa  
nedombo chaizvo and kuita sendai rota  
ndakabva ndagara pasi ndakabata  
musoro*

*"Itai muchifamba famba ndine kababie  
kangu kari kuuya kakazo svika muri  
pano akazo nzwisise" akadaro  
mukomana uya*

*"Kokumusha kwake ndekupi"*

*"Ipapo andizive hangu"*

*Ndakasimuka paya ndikapinda  
mumota ndikatarisa muwallet mangu  
lucky ndaiva ne50 ndakabva ndapinda  
mutown ndakatora road yaienda  
kwedu kwaBhora ndakasvika kwakuda  
kutodoka mai vangu vaiva vakagara  
havo panze avana kana kundimhanyira  
ndakabuduka ndikaenda pavaiva  
ndaizvarwa ndiri ndega kumba kwedu  
baba vangu vaiva vakashaya*

*"Mhamha kokusazondi tambira  
ndokudi"*

*"Nditsvete hangu ini"*

*Ndakabva ndavatsanangurira zvese  
zvaiva zvaitika avana kumbotaura  
nezvazvo vakazongo nditi*

*"Pamba ndipo pano gara hako asi ziva  
kuno atigarire maoko tinoshandanda  
hanty"*

*\*3 months later\**

*Ndakazosvika pakubva kumusha  
ndatadza kalife keko ndakatengesa  
mota yangu ndikatenga imba  
kwaBhora ikoko asi kwaiva kutown  
kumalocation hembe ndaiva  
ndakatengesa ndakatenga zviduku  
ndaiva ndakuzikanwa nekutamba  
mubhawa apa ndichitengesa muviri  
ndaiza tengesera vunhu yeke yeke  
cause ndaitya kuzora vanhu basa  
rikandifira*



*Musi uyu taiva takatogara hedu  
neshamwari yangu Mildred tichimwa  
hwahwa sezvo taiva tashanda musu  
uyu apa ini mazuva aya ndiava  
ndakusimba plus ndaiva ndomwa  
mapiritsi emagaro zvee nobody yangu  
yehuku iya yaisada chihure*

*"Bee ukati auna mimba here iwe  
masimburo auri kuita ahasi bho"*

*"Mimba yeiko iwe unoziva  
ndongotengesha ndichishandisa paper  
ende andina rakambodambuka"*

*"AHH hoo"*

*Takazo taura hedu dzimwe nyaya  
ndikazoenda kumba iye oenda kwake  
ndakasvika kumba ndikarutsa  
semunhu achafa....ndakazomuka ndiri  
muhospital apa ndaisaziva zvakaitika  
ndakaona Midy aripa side*

*"Thank God wamuka shaa ndandane  
stress ndakakusvikira kumba kwako uri  
flat"...akazindiudza zvakaitika*

*Ndakachema paakanditi ndine nhumbu  
I was sure yaiva vaPanashe kana  
Shady ameno ndaida kutoibvisa chete  
pandakaudza doctor vakaramba*

*"At your age kubvisa nhumbu akuite  
cause munogona kufa kana kuti  
zvokanganisa chibereko chenyu"*

*Ndakasiyana nazvo hangu ndakabuda  
manheru pachipatara apa ndikaenda  
kumba. Mazuva akafamba  
ndakazonzwa nyaya yekuti ndine  
chirwere nenhumbu yafamba  
ndakarwadziwa kusvika pabhonzu*

*ndiMidy chete aifambisa zvakadaro  
akauna umwe*

*Ndakatanga kuonda nestress apa  
kadumbu kaiva kobuda chikafu chaiva  
chakupera kumba mangu. Umwe musiki  
padoor pakaita knock ndakaona iri  
police ndikabva ndatoiswaaa njema  
kana nenyaya yandaiva ndakapara  
ndaisaiziva ndakaona mukomana aiva  
naMarah musiki uya mupark paye aripo  
apa aiva akapfeka casual*

*Ndakapinzwa mumota yepolice ikabva  
yasimuka yakananga kuHarare*

*ndakatanga kutoona kuguma  
kwehupenyu ndakasvika kupolice  
ndikaiswa mucell*

*\*3days later\**

*Ndowaiva musiwe court takaenda  
kucourt nyaya yangu yekuuraya Mai  
Marah ikasvika ichitongwa neyeku  
batsira Joshua kwandakaita paku  
gadzira chifake video cheCCtv  
zvairatidza kuti vamwe vaiva  
vakatobatwa*

*Ndakanzi ndaiendeswa kuChikurubhi  
ndakaenda kuya nhamo yaiva yotanga*

*apa mucell mandaiva maiva  
nemazikadzi apa ini ndaiva  
nekadumbu kangu ikoko*

*\*Polite\**

*Zvinhu zvacho zvaiva zvoita semhepo  
chaidzo I guess zvese zvandakaita  
zvakaipa zvaiva zvakundi dzokera  
ndakatanga kurwara ndaiva ndane  
mapundu kusikarudzi yangu apa  
aibuda mvura yaiita kunhuwa  
ndakabva ndatoti ndinoona doctor*

*"Yuwii waizvi regeirei zvichidai isick  
kaiyi waita luck wauya nayo isati  
yanyanya"*

*Ndakapihwa medication yangu  
ndikabva ndatariswa zvimwe zvirwere  
ndakachema ndichionekwa ndine AIDS  
chiremba vakatanga kundisimbisa*

*"Kuva nechirwere azvirevi ndokuguma  
kwehupenyu chinodiwa kutora  
mushonga wako nekumwa mapiritsi  
nekudya zvinhu zviri healthy  
vakawanda vane zvirwere  
vanotorarama long zvekudaro*

*mwanagu"*

*Ndakazoenda kumba ndakasvika  
Joshua aripo ndakapinda mumba  
ndikatora banga ndaiva ndotoda  
kumubaya naro*

*"Une sure ungandizadza chirwere  
iwewe"*

*"Iwe banga andiri vhunduke ini isa pasi  
izvezvi"*



*Ndakaona abuditsa pfuti ndakatanga  
kubvunda ndakamira ndakaona Cleo  
akupindawo ndakaona aisambotya  
hake*

*"Bvisa hembe dzese tone" ndiCleo  
aidaro*

*Ndakabvisa hembe fast ndakaona  
Joshua akupa Cleo pfuti akauya  
pandiri akabvisa trouse rake  
akandokotamisa akuda kundipinza  
kumashure ndakarwadziwa  
zvakanzipa simba rekusverera banga  
ndikabva ndamubaya nekumashure*

*andina kuona kuti payi cause ndaiva  
ndakakotama Cleo akabva ascreamer  
Joshua akadonha akabata paiva  
nebanga paiva padhuze pamoyo  
ndakatanga kutya ndakapfeka hembe  
fast ndikabuda mumba*

*Ndakabva ndaenda kumacombi ndaiva  
neconfusion chaiyo ndakapinda  
mutown ndikaenda kumacombi  
ekuchisipiti ndakaeenda kumba  
ndasvika ndakaenda pagate  
ndikavhurirwa naguard ndakapinda  
mukati ndiri padopr ndakanzwa noise  
yaibva mumba ndikapinda ndaida  
kuona chaitora nzvimbo vaiva daddy*

*vaipopotera mhamha*

*"Usandiudze zvisina basa pamusoro  
pevana vangu mai Polite ndorega  
kutengera mwana wangu imba manje  
inini just because une hutsinye negodo  
nevana vangu and andichakude uri so  
evil ndakazama kuku tolerater but no  
aubatsirike I tried kuchengetawo Polite  
as my own child but no autende iwewe  
uno chooser vana dai waivada zviri  
equal vana zvaiva nani chaunovengera  
vana vangu ndochishaya hama dzangu  
chaidzo wakadzi rambidza kusvika  
pano"*

*"Baba Lee musadaro ndochinja hunhu  
hwangu ok my husband"*

*"No it's over between us"*

*"Mhamha daddy" ndakadaro*

*"Mai Polite udza mwana chokwadi  
andisi baba vake" daddy vakadaro  
bvavatoenda ndakasara namhamha*

*"Mhamha ichokwadii here"*

*"Usandinyaudza zvawanzwa ndizvo"*

*Ndakabva ndaita kugara pafloor  
ndichichema chaiko so ava vaiva vasiri  
daddy vangu saka daddy vangu varipi  
uye ndiani saka mhamha avasi mai  
vana Paida komai vavo varipi musoro  
waiva woita kurwadza ndakapedza  
1hour ndakagara ipapo ndichichema  
apa zvikati zvaiva zvazangana  
maproblems acho koti ndiava  
nechirwere, ndaiva ndabaya munhu  
nebanga koti futi drama iri*

*Ndakanzwa siren yemota yemapurisa  
ichirira padoor pakaita knock mhamha  
vakavhura daddy vakabva vadzika  
down stair ndakaona ari Cleo nepolice*

*"Officer arrest her ndiye auraya  
munhu" akadaro Cleo*

*Ndakasangwa apana chandakataura  
ndakasvika kupolice ndakatanga  
kurohwa kusvika ndaibva mazuva  
angu eku court akasvika ndakabva  
ndaenda vanhu vese vekumba kwedu  
vaiva variko even ana Stan*

*Ndakatanga kubvunzwa kuzivana  
kwandakaitana naJoshua from the  
start kusvika kweku pedzesera  
ndakataura nyaya sezvayaiva andina  
kuita basa nazvo cause ndainzwa kuti  
apana chandicha raramira panyika*

*Cleo akada kumbozama kuramba  
nyaya yekuba mari asi ndakaona  
umwe mukomana akusimuka akaisa  
evidence yevideo riya akabva  
atosungwa ndakaona ziso  
randakapihwa naSasha naStan  
nderiya reruvengo*

*Takazoendeswa kuchikurubhi munhu  
aiva asara kubatwa ndiBeulah chete*

*\*3 months later\**

*Ndaiva ndasauka mujeri worse pari  
pabasa ndakatanga kuregreter  
zvandaiva ndakaita ndaiva ndava  
munhu anonamatawo, mai vangu  
avana kana zuva ravakauya  
kuzondiona ndaingonzwa nenyaya  
nevanhu vekunze kuti vaiva  
vakaroorwa neumwe murungu, kana*



*vari saSasha naStan vakauya ka1  
vakasiya vandituka nekundishora*

*Munhu aiuya kuzondiona ndiPaida  
nemafriends ake ndiava ndakakumbira  
ruregerero pane zvandakaita  
vaindisimbisa pazvese ndaiva  
ndakapihwa 10years cause pakuuraya  
Joshua ndakanzi andina kuita ndichida  
that's why*

*Cleo aiva andivenga aisada kana  
kundiona aiudza vanhu zvakaipa  
pamusoro pangu kujeri  
zvakambotanga zvicharwadza until*

*ndisisina basa nazvo*

*Ndaiwirirana nemamother echurch and  
vaiva vakundi dzidzisa kunamata uye  
neshoko ndaiva ndakuita tuma course  
twemujeri and ndaiita zvekuruka  
majuzi, ndakazongo dhumana umwe  
musi naBeulah mujeri kubasa apa  
kuonda oti mimba zvaiva zvakaoma  
hazvo, ndakataura navo zvakanaka  
ndikaenda kucell kwangu*

*End of chapter <sup>22</sup>*

*\*READ, SHARE AND COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr>*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VajLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link  
rechannel book ririko ikoko from  
chapter 1\_*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Frree book please read and  
share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*QUEEN ZEE*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

*CHAPTER 21*

*\*MERAH\**

*Pastor vakatanga kunamata  
vachimwaya mbuya vaya mvura  
vakatanga kuchema gogo vaya  
ndakaona step mother vangu  
vakutomutsa mota vachienda vanhu  
vakashamiswa nechiito ichi mbuya  
vaya vakangonyarara vakazomuka*

*"Kondikutsvagei panze"*

*"Masunungurwa tendai Mwari"*

*Ndakaona waitova neconfusion  
vakatarisa zvavaiva vakaita vakatanga  
kunyara vakapindwa navo mumba  
napastor vakazobuda vachinja vanhu  
vakatanga kuvatuka vamwe ndivo  
waitenda pastor nezvavaiva vakaita  
vamwe ndivo vaishora mbuya Ava  
pastor vakazonyararidza vanhu  
vachitaura*

*\*Ngatidzidzei kuva nerudo uye moyo  
wekuregerera gogo vaiva  
vachishandiswa nasatan vasingazive  
vakapihwa huroyi uhu vachiri vadiki asi  
ngati tendei Mwari kuti vasunungurwa*

*akusi kuda kwavo kuva vachiita zvinhu  
zvakadaro ndinoda kuti muve nerudo  
uye nerukudzo kuna mbuya ava zvinhu  
zvinorwadza kukura usingazive kuti  
unoshandiswa dai Mwari vekudenga  
atibatsira\**

*Vanhu vakabva vaombera maoko  
vachitenda pastor vanhu  
vakazoparadzana tikapinda kunogara  
mumba pastor vakaita munamato  
tikabuditsa zvinhu zvagogo panze  
tikazvi pisa, Ketty akabika tikadya  
takumbo tandara ndopakazo taura  
gogo*

*"Ndinoda kumbira ruregerero kunewe  
Marah ndinonyara kana nanhasi  
nemabasa angu dai Mwari  
andiregerera ndozviziva andikodzeri  
ruregerero nekuteura ropa ramai vako  
kwandakaita"*

*"Ivhangeri yekuna 2 Timoti 1 verse ya7  
kusvika kuna 9 inoti.....1:7 Nokuti  
Mwari haana kutipa mweya wokutya  
asi wesimba, noworudo,  
nowazvokwadi  
1:8 Naizvozvo usanyadziswa  
nokupupurira Ishe wedu, kana ini,  
musungwa wake, asi utambudzike*



*pamwe chete neni nokuda  
kweEvhangeri nesimba raMwari,  
1:9 wakatiponesa, akatidana nokudana  
kutsvene, zvisingabvi pamabasa edu,  
asi nokufunga kwake, nenyasha  
dzaakatiitira munaKristu Jesu nguva  
dzisati dzavapo"*

*"Amen" akadaro Paida*

*"Shoko raMwari chairo rinotaura kuti  
tive nerudo pachedu tidanane.....Mwari  
anoti huyai mose wani makadaro even  
zvitema zvenyu zvakasviba sei anoti  
regera that's why kune chinhu chatinoti*

*repentance"*

*Ndakaona vanhu vese vakuterera  
zvandaitaura inini*

*"Kana Mwari achikwanisa  
kukuregererai ndini ndadii kutonga  
ndekwaMwari not kwedu vanhu andina  
kumbobvira ndaku chengeterai  
chigumbu mumoyo nekuti akusi kuda  
kwenyu ndiSatan aiva pabasa atirwe  
Hondo naSatan isu pachedu and atirwi  
tiritega panyika pano apana zororo  
ngative vanhu vanonamata"*

*"Waitabasa hako muzukuru dai Mwari  
vakukomborera une zvikuru zvaakaku  
gadzirira kumberi mukati mehupenyu  
denga rinokuda"*

*Takazonamata pastor vakatiudza kuti  
tishinge paminamato nekuti hondo  
yaiva yatimirira yaida moyo yakasimba  
uye weapon redu raiva munamato  
chete. Takazoenda kumba umwe  
neumwe akangosvika achizvi kandira  
pasofa ini ndakabva ndatobatwa  
nehope ipapo ndikamutswa ndanzwa  
kunge ndakiswa paruoko*

*Ndakamuka ndikaona Nyasha akagara  
paside pangu ndakafara mumoyo  
zvisingaite but ndaisada kumuratidza  
ndakabva ndafinyamisa face*

*"Asi ndikukubhohwa"*

*"Asi unoti unonakidza"*

*"Ndichapa pedza hangu pamuromo  
pako"*

*Ndakabva ndamucheka neziso  
akaseka hake apa akabva abuda  
makomba emumatama ake madimples  
ndakayeverwa ndakazonzwa ndaku  
zungunutswa*

*"Ehh ndakanaka wazviona kaa"*

*"Nxaa ndisiye wakashata katimes 10  
ndachitoshaya kuti munhu akashata  
kudai abvepi"*

*"Hoo apa musikana wangu anogara  
achinditi ndakanaka saka anondi*

*nyepera kaa"*

*Ndakabatikana saka aitova  
nemusikana*

*"Nxaa unobvunza ini enda kaa  
unobvunza musikana wako plus  
anenge achitoku nzwira tsitsi  
achikufadza nenhema"*

*"Yes maybe plus haa ahadi neni hake  
nekushata kwangu ikoko"*

*Ndakabva ndatosimuka ndikaenda  
kukitchen kwaiva nevamwe uyu Nyaa  
ndakamusiya achiseka nxaa saka aiva  
auya kuzondi vhairira nemusikana  
wake nxaa zidzoro rake shit*

*Ndakatanga kubatsira vamwe kubika  
rimwe boys rakabva rasvika  
vakaudzwa zvese zvaiva zvaitika  
ndakaona Nyasha anditarisa*

*"liii Natha zvivindi zvako unozvi bepiko  
undipewo half" said Nyasha*

*"Washaya nyaya here" ndakadaro*

*Takatanga kunetsana paya vanhu  
vaiva vati tarisa Nyaa akasimuka  
paaiva akauya pandanga ndakagara  
akabva amira akaisa maoko muhomwe*

*"Can I talk to you tiri 2 pedu tega"*

*"Taura muno"*

*"No I can't ndikuda kutaura newe in  
privacy"*



*"Kana usiri kuda regedza shaa andiku  
nyengere hanty ndiwe uri kuda kutaura  
neni saka"*

*Akabva anditarisa ndakabva ndatarisa  
pasi vanhu vakaseka ameno  
chaisekesa chii ipapa. Akabva abuda*

*"Teera unonzwa akuda kutii kwete  
zvedzungu rauri kuda kuita" said Diana*

*Ndakabuda ndakamuona akamira pasi*

*pemuti ndakaenda paaiva akamira  
akabva anditarisa ndaiva ndakusa  
feeler bhoo*

*"Wazouya saka wauchida  
kumborambei"*

*"lil iwe"*

*"Hahaha unozowanza dzungu hako asi  
ndorida"*

*Ndakabva ndatarisa pasi hangu*

*ndikatanga kunyora nyora pasi  
nebhutsu*

*"Nhayiwe zvaucha pedza bhutsu  
nekunyora pasi"*

*"AHH iwe"*

*"So ndakushedza cause dakukuudza  
about something"*

*"Ok"*

*"So for the past five years ndine  
munhu wandairota but ndaingoona  
right hand chete that's why wakaona  
musi uya pawakandi mhoresa  
ndakaramba ndakatarisa ruoko rwako  
cause mark yaunayo ndoyaiva  
nemunhu iyeye"*

*Hope zvandaifungira azvisi*

*"So mazuva apfuura aya ndakazorota  
munhu iyeye futi but time  
yaakatendeuka munhu iyeye ndiwe"*

*Ndakanzwa makumbo achipera simba  
I felt weak hangu ndakabva  
ndamutarisa iye aiva akandi tarisawo*

*"Same neni ndine hope dzandairota  
ndisingaona face yemunhu asi  
mhamha vangu vaindiratidza munhu  
iyeye kuhope...Musiuno  
ndopandakarota ndikabatwa nemunhu  
uya akanditendeutsa achinditarisa and  
it was you"*

*Ndakadaro ndichimedza chigodo  
chaiva pahuro akabva aswedera*

*padhuze neni*

*"I love you Natha wangu can't you see  
we are meant for each other"*

*Ndakanzwa ropa richimhanya kwete  
mbijana apa ndaiva ndakunzwa kupera  
simba mumakumbo akabva andibata  
muwaist kuzodaro ndakanzwa kunge  
ndazviitira tuwet*

*"Watii Marah"*

*"Usadaro Nyasha ukundi nzwisa  
zvisirizvo kani"*

*"Ukunzwei babie"*

*"Kunzwa kunge makumbo ari kuda  
kutiyoka ndikupera simba and ndinenge  
ndazviitira wet"*

*"AHH babie kana uchitota nekuku bata  
kwandakuita chete haa kokuzoti  
ndakukupa love"*

*"Nyaa imbomira izvozvo"*

*Ndakaerekana ndananwa nekiss  
ndakaita kunge ndicha chema  
nezvandainzwa panguva iyi weduwe  
ndakatanga kuresponder kiss yainako  
zvayo iyi apa aiita slow hake  
kokutapira kwayaiita aiva akangondi  
bata muwaist akabva andisiya*

*"I love you Marah"*

*"I love you too Nyaah"*



*"Really yeeee wawangu at last"*

*Akadaro achindi simudza apa  
ndakanzwa mutrouse make musina  
kumira fine, paakandi isa pasi  
ndakabva ndatovhura bara  
ndichidzokera mumba pandakapfura  
mudining vanhu vakaseka ndakabva  
ndaenda kuroom kwandairara  
ndikaenda kubath ndakageza ndikabva  
ndapfeka zvekurarisa ndakuda kupinda  
mumablankets ndopandakanzwa  
knock*

*"Come in"*

*Nyasha akabva apinda ndakabva  
ndatarisa kuse*

*"Kowakuto rara usina kana nekudya  
here nhayi"*

*"AHH iwe buda muno"*

*"Andibude tanga wandiudza watizei"  
akadaro akuseka*

*"liri apana"*

*"Usanyepa ndicha kubata hangu  
chipfeka morning gown ndisaonererwe  
zvinhu zvangu"*

*"Kozvanda kapfeka zvine basa rei"*

*Ndaito bvunzira maune hangu cause  
ndaiva ndakapfeka kashort kekurarisa  
kapfupi. Akangondi tarisa akabva atora  
morning gown akandipa*

*Takabva takuba ndakaenda kwaiva  
kwakagara vamwe vanhu vaiita  
kunditarisa zvekuti ndakatanga  
kunyara takazodya tapedza Ketty  
naPaida vakabvisa maplates tikabva  
tanotandara hedu ndakazobatwa  
nehope ndikazopepuka ndakarara  
pachest paNyasha iye aiva neshort  
chete ndakatarisa kuzasi kwangu  
ndikaona ndakapfeka Nyasha akabva  
amuka*

*"Koiwe ndeipi iyi"*

*"Sorry pandakakusimudza kuuya  
kuzokurarisa wakaramba wakandi  
batirira ndikazotongo rara hangu  
apana zvandakambokuita my love"*

*"Mmm ok but andizvide izvi hangu next  
time tonetsana"*

*"Sorry babe"*

*Ndakabva ndamusiya ndikaenda  
mubath kunogeza ndakachinjiramo futi  
ndakazo buda iye aiva atorara  
ndakaenda kunoita basa ndapedza*

*ndakuda kubika ndopandakaona  
vanhu vakubuda mumaroom avo vari 2  
2 yuwii saka boys raiva rakatorara  
panapa*

*"Mamukasei mai Katungure" said Lee*

*Katungure yaiva surname yaNyasha*

*"Muriseiko mukoma" ndakadaro  
ndichiseka hangu ndakazo tanga  
kubika ndichibatsirwa naDiana tapedza  
takuda kudya ndakano mutsa Nyasha  
akauya kuzodya taiva takagara patable*

*"Haa someone is in love sure yes  
mhani smile iyi andisati  
ndakamboiona" said Paida ndaiva  
ndatariswa naNyasha akandi tsonya  
ndopandaka smiler*

*Vanhu vakaseka takapedza kudya  
tikasuka tumaplates tikano gara pasi  
hedu tichitaura nyaya vakomana  
vakazoenda manheru vatodya dinner*

*"Huya kuno" akadaro Nyaa ndakaenda*

*akabva apinda neni muroom mangu*

*"Babe ndakuenda usare bho hanty I  
love you"*

*"I love you too hunnie wofamba bho"*

*Akabva andipa a peck kiss tikabuda  
vakabva vaenda takasara takagara  
hedu*

*"I'm happy for you if you are happy lil  
one" said Paida*



*"Thank you dear"*

*Takazotanga kutaura nyaya phone  
yangu bvaya ringer it was Nyasha*

*Huya online titaure*

*Akabva ato cutter takabva taonekana  
tikaenda kunorara ndakanamata  
ndikazotanga kutaura naNyasha  
ndakazorara kuma 2am chaiko  
ndakanonoka kumuka...*

*\*NYASHA\**

*Marah aiva akungogara ari mupfungwa  
mangu aiva akusabva mupfungwa  
dzangu Marah ndaiva ndakumuda  
zvekudaro ndakaona ndaiva ndakuda  
kutopenga naye Marah mupfungwa.  
Ndakaona zvaiva nani kumuudza  
zvaiva mumoyo mangu, musi  
wandakamakuudza zvehope dzangu  
akandiudza zvehope dzake,  
ndakanzwa kufara chaizvo*

*Babe akazo ndibvuma mwana  
ndakafara zvisingaite hangu,  
pandakano muisa muroom make arara  
ndasina maintentions ekurara mumba  
make but mwana akaramba andibata  
too tight zvekuti ndakabva ndarara  
kumba kwavo*

*Ndakarara ipapo mangwana Marah  
ndakaona ahana kuzvifarira hake  
ndakabva ndatozvipa a boundary kuti I  
have to respect musikana wangu  
zvekudaro*

*Pandakasvika kumba ndakasvika  
ndichifonera mhamha vangu vakafara  
zvisingaite*

*I'm happy my son uuye naye muroora  
kana mapedza mascandals ariko  
iwawo I love you umhorese makoti*

*Vakabva vaticutter like always  
ndakazofonera Marah auye online  
ndakazorara kuma2am chaiko  
nekutaura naye luck mangwana yaiva  
weekend ndakamuka late ndakabva  
ndafonera babie wangu*

*Hello sunshine*

*Morning hunnie*

*Marara bho here mai Katungure*

*Ndarara bho hangu ini*

*Ndikuuya kuzokutora later timboenda  
out*

*Takazotaura dzimwe nyaya ndakabva  
ndacutter ndikagadzira mukaroom  
kangu ndikageza ndakaenda  
kunokwira combi ndikabva ndaenda  
kuMadokero kwaigara Paida  
ndakasvika babie wangu atova ready  
ndakamhoresa vamwe*

*"Bamunini mudzose munhu iyeye  
pachiri netime"*

*"It's ok gulez don't worry"*

*Takabva tabuda apa aiva akapfeka*

*dress raitedza muviri apa ukati kaiva  
nestamina nemahips kababie kangu  
hako ndainzwa kuti apa ndakazvi  
batira simbi yangu mboma chaiyo  
takanokwira combi tikaenda mutown*

*Ndakatoona kuti apa paiva pakuda  
zvemota ndofamba nebabie rangu  
takagara it's not like kumba kwedu  
dzaisavako but no ndaida yekuzvi  
tengera ndega*

*Takaenda kuneimwe restaurant  
tikatenga chikafu takatanga kudya apa  
Natha waitoona ari kunyara taitaura*

*hedu nyaya dziri general*

*After tapedza kudya takabva tanotenga  
tuma nice nice tikaenda kune imwe  
park Marah akabuditsa zambia mubag  
make akawaridza ndakatoona kababie  
kangu kaiva kakarongeka takagara  
pasi tikabva tatanga kudyisana  
tichitorana mapic ndakaona Marah  
aramba akatarisa kwaiva nevamwe  
vanhu waitopanana rudo apa vaiva mai  
nekamwe kamukomana*

*Ndakazoona kuti mukadzi uyu aiva  
step mother vaMarah apa vaiita*



*kubatwa batwa nekamwe  
kamukomana I guess aiva ben 10  
wavo. Marah akabva anditarisa zviya  
zvekuti waona here ndikagutsira*

*"Siyana nazvo babie tiite zvedu"*

*Akabvuma takagara ndakaona pasvika  
momz iya yakamira pamberi pedu*

*"Busy kuita chihure samai that's why  
vakasiwa nemurume"*

*Ndakaona Marah maziso ake aita red  
aiva abatikana nemashoko iwawo  
ahasi mashoko ari easy kuudzwa  
akabva asimuka akatambidza momz  
iya mbama*

*"I respect you semunhu mukuru asi  
pamatadza kutaura zvamai vangu  
basa kumhanyidzana nezvivana  
zvidiki....soon it's your downfall be  
careful"*

*"Mwana iwewe usandijairire wanzwa"*

*"Ndimi mauya panapa andina kumboku  
shedzai here mundinyare tichakonana  
chete ibvai panapa"*

*Vakabva vabva vachibhidhaira  
ndakabva ndatoona best way kuenda  
kumba takabva tatoenda ndakazo  
softer babie kusvika aita bho*

*End of chapter <sup>21</sup>*

*\*READ, SHARE AND COMMENT\**

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h>*

*hW AY Z Ab Z RC p br*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link  
rechannel book ririko ikoko from  
chapter 1\_*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*[2/5, 7:00 PM] Queen Zee:*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhW AY Z Ab Z RC p br>*

*\_Main Group 1\_*

*<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>*

*\_Vanoda book from 1 bayai link  
rechannel book ririko ikoko from  
chapter 1\_*

*<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FfNf21Nfyqz7YmCxx67CTZ>*

*\_WhatsApp group for maprevious  
chapters for those vaiti channel  
ikuramba kuma App kwavo\_*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Frree book please read and*

*share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*Queen Zee*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*

## *CHAPTER 24*

*\*Semi final\**

*\*Marah\**

*\*3 months later\**

*Nyaya yevaida kundiwisira pasi yaiva  
yakazopera ini rudo rwangu naNyasha  
rwaikura everyday Kisha akazororwa  
nekuchata naJay ndakafara zvisingaite  
uyuwo Sasha on the other side andina  
kumbonzwa nezvake kubva musi  
wavakauya vachida kukumbira  
ruregerero Sasha akazoita madrama  
ake*

*Ndaiva ndakazovhura salon yanguwo  
muHarare and ndaiva ndakugara  
ndega ndaiva ndakatsvagirwa  
apartment yekurenter naNyasha, musi  
uyu ndakatogara naye ndopaakabva  
ataura nyaya yake*

*"Babe pa weekend handei kaa  
kuMasvingo kumba kwedu ndoda  
kunoku introducer kumaparents angu"*

*Ndakafara neidea yake ndikabvuma  
iye ndaiva ndakamboenda naye  
kumusha kunoonona gogo pandaitsvaga  
musikana anozoshanda mushop Gogo  
vakamufarira zvandakaona hangu*

*Akazoenda kumba kwake mazuva aya  
aiva atenga mota yake, takacelebrater  
tese nema friends kutenga kwaakaiita.*



*Akaenda kumba kwake ndikasara  
negirls ndikariudza zvaiva zvataurwa  
naNyasha vakati ndiende they were  
happy for me*

*Weekend yakasvika ndakazivisa gogo  
kwandaienda vakati ndifambe bho  
ndinoita semunhu akabva kuvanhu,  
Nyasha akauya kuzonditora ndaiva  
ndakapfeka dress refu raiva flarred  
musoro ndaiva neweave ndaiva  
ndakasunga dhuku, pandakabuda  
ndichienda kucar park kwaaiva  
nekabag kangu akaramba akandi*

*tarisa seaiona ghost*

*"Nhayiwe zvaunoita seuchandi medza"*

*"Haa mukadzi wangu wakachena  
mmmm Mai vangu vanonofara  
vachikuona"*

*"Thanks daddy kana nemiwo  
makachena"*

*"But iwewe uri kumberi hako"*

*Ndakavhurirwa door ndikapinda  
mumota akabva apinda tikasimuka  
kuenda kuMasvingo tava Chivhu  
akanditengera pie nedrink  
ndozvandaida tava kuMvuma  
ndopaakatenga pizza tikadya tese*

*"Wawatengera ana mhamha grocery  
here"*

*"Reiko naro babe rinenge ririko kumba  
uko"*

*"Ayiwa izvozvo azvina basa patosvika  
kuMasvingo mutown umbomira ndoda  
kutsvagira ana mhamha something  
azviite tisvike takabata maoko chete"*

*"Haa you are a blessing ini zvese  
izvozvo andimbozvifunge hangu"  
akadaro ndakabva ndasmiler akakisser  
ruoko rwangu*

*Takasvika kutown ndikanhonga  
nhonga grocery, ndapedza takabva  
taenda kushop kwehembe aiva  
akandiudza vangu vese vekumba  
kwavo and ndaivaona pamapic*

*ndakavanhongera nhongera hembe  
mhamha ndakavatsvagira dress  
nebhutsu then daddy ndakavatengera  
bhachi*

*Takazosimuka toenda kwavo  
ndakaona ndakuenda nzvimbo yekuma  
surbub takasvika pane rimwe gate so  
apa paiva nezi mansion chairo  
akaridza hooter gate rikabva ravhurika  
tikapinda*

*Ndakaona panze pakamira family yake  
I guess vaiziva kuti taiuya akanopacker  
pandakaburuka ndakabva*

*ndambundirwa navamwene vangu  
ndaivaziva zvee pamapic apa vaipfeka  
maglass*

*"Welcome home muroora wangu"*

*"Maitabasa mhamha"*

*Vakabva vatondi bata ruoko tichipinda  
mumba vamwe vaitera kumashure  
ndaingonzwa mukoma makagona apa  
mune choice*

*Takapinda mumba mavo ende maiva  
makanaka hamo mumba mana  
Nyasha zvemberi chaizvo ndakasvika  
ndichi gariswa pasofa revanhu 2  
bvavagara paside pangu vamwene  
vangu*

*Ndakabva ndasimuka ndikabvugama  
ndikatanga kukwazisa vanhu vese  
ndakapedzisira nabamukini Anesu  
ndaingonzwa kuti vanotaurisa  
ndakazozvi nzwira apa*

*"Haa babie wangu ungabvugamira  
sure vanhu vese ava wozopedzisira*

*kumhoresa inini usadaro anyways  
simuka ndiku garise pamakumbo  
undiiudze kuti kwakurisei kwawabva"  
vanhu vakabva vaseka*

*"liii Anesu apa ndokurova hangu  
anditombodi naye mukadzi wangu"  
ndiNyasha akadaro*

*"Ana Nyasha tidzikamirei apa"*

*Vanhu vakazotanga kutaura havo  
nyaya vachiseka and vanhu vaiva free  
havo ana tete vangu matwins vaisabva*



*pandiri maiguru this maiguru that*

*Ndakazoti Nyasha aburutse zvataiva  
tauya nazvo*

*"Mazvinetsereiko nhayi mwanangu  
chikuru ndechekuti mauya vanangu"  
vakadaro mhamha*

*"Ndambomuudza muroora wenyu  
akaita nharo"*

*"Ayiwa mhamha ndaona azviite tisvike*

*tiri maoko chete mhamha" ndakadaro*

*"Haa apa Nyasha wakazvibatira  
mukadzi hako maitabasa vanangu"*

*Vakazoona hembe dzataiva tavaigira  
munhu wese akafara hake kana vari  
sabamunini vaiita kufara*

*"Gulez manditengera bhutsu yandaida  
chaiyo waitabasa mukadzi"*

*"Muchitendeiko nhayi bamunini"*

*Takazonobika navamwene vangu  
nanatete tichifara. Ndakapedza  
weekend ndiriko and kwainakidza  
vaiva vanhu vakasununguka musi  
wataiva takudzokera kuHarare  
ndakarwadziwa kuparadzana navo*

*Takasvika Harare ndakabva ndarara  
Nyasha akatorarawo ndakazo muka  
later ndichinzwa kuti pane munhu  
aibika mukitchen ndakaona ari Nyasha*

*"Wadii wandimutsa ndabika pane  
kuzvinetsa"*

*"No babe don't worry ndakutopedza"*

*Akazopedza tikadya taitodyisana hedu  
tapedza ahana kugara kwenguva  
yakareba akabva aenda pasina time  
girls rikabva rasvikawo*

*"Kwaiva sei kumaintro" asked Ketty*

*Ndakabva ndavaudza zvese zvakaitika*

*"I'm happy for you dear at least tese tiri  
4 takawana malnlaws anotida" akadaro  
Diana*

*Takazotandara hedu musi uyu  
vakarara kuno ndakashaya nguva  
yekuenda online negirls raitaura  
ndakazomuka the next morning  
paphone pane mamissed calls from  
Nyasha ndakabva ndamufonera*

*Babe wauripi*

*Ndaiva negirls nezuro I'm sorry hunnie*

*It's ok my love I understand next time  
unondiudza ndisazoite worried*

*Takazotaura dzimwe nyaya aka cutter  
ndopakabva papinda call yagogo  
ndakadaira apana zvakataura  
vaingotura mafemo ndakazonzwa  
voice raMira*

*Sis kana zvichibvira kwirai bhazi  
muuye kuno nhasi*

*Phone ikabva yato cutter ndakabva  
ndatorongedza kabag kangu  
ndikageza ndikachinja*

*"Koukuda kuendepi zvauri kuita  
kumhanya mhanya kudai" akabvunza  
Paida*

*"Ndikuda kuenda kumusha I think  
kwaitika emergency cause ndafonerwa  
naGogo vanga vachingo tura mafemo  
vasiri kutaura Mira ndiye azonditi  
ndiuye kuno nhasi"*

*Akabva ati anondi perekedza Paida  
anondisiya pabhazi takabuda tese  
vakandisiya parank ndakwira bhazi  
dzaiva kuma 11 ndakabva ndafonera  
Nyasha ndichimuzivisa akanditi  
ndifambe bho*

*Ndakasvika Sanyati kuma 2masikati  
ndakatsvaga chimota chinondi svitsa  
kumba ndakasvika kumba pane mota 2  
dzaiva panze*

*Ndakapa munhu wemota mari yake*



*ndakapinda payard ndakanzwa  
mavoice aitura mumba randakaziva  
ndera Tete vekuLupane vaitaura  
ndakapinda mumba asi ndaka sticker  
nevanhu vandakaona varimo*

*Ndakagara pasi ndikakwazisa vanhu  
vese ndipo pandaka udzwa chaitora  
nzvimbo*

*"Daddy andina kumboku tsamwirai  
nezvakaitika cause kwaisava kuda  
kwenyu asi maishandiswa nemabasa  
erima chandino tenda ndechekuti  
madzoka"*

*"Waitabasa mwanangu  
nekundiregerera dai mai venyu vachiri  
vapenyu ndamukumbira ruregerero  
mukadzi wangu, ndaisaziva mai  
Thabiso vangasvika pakuoma moyo  
pakusvika paku paradza imba yangu  
vopfuudza futi mai venyu  
vachibatsirana naSahwira wavo"*

*Ndakavhunduka nezvakataurwa  
nadaddy hope chaisave chokwadi  
ndakanzwa Gogo voridza mhere*

*"Yuwii kani Rudo adirei kundibaya  
nerakagomarara kudaro nhayi Mwari  
saka madzibaba pavaipa tsanangudzo  
dzekuti wepedo ane chekuita nekufa  
kwemwana wangu aireva mainini vako  
Marah"*

*Ndakashaya kana zvekutaura ana  
daddy vakazodzokera ndakamboti  
garei mazuva mbijana ndikazodzokera  
kuHarare ndakauya kuzotorwa  
naNyasha parank takaenda kumba  
kwangu*

*Ndakasvika ndichigeza ndikabva*

*ndaenda kwaaiva aiva akutobika  
akapedza tikadya akabva azotaura  
zvakandi rovesa nehana nekundi fadza  
same time*

*"Babe now that wakuwirirana nana  
daddy it's now high time ndichikuroora  
manje unoda here"*

*"Yes yes ndinoda"*

*Ndakadaro ndikabva ndamupa zikiss  
hangu takazotaura dzimwe nyaya*

*Akaenda ndikasara ndichifonera tete  
vekuLupane waitoti vachiri kuno  
ndakafara ndikavaudza nyaya yangu  
vakati ndizouya naye mangwana  
vanoda kumuona ndakaudza Nyasha  
akati tinoenda*

*Mangwana akasvika akauya  
achinditora tikapihwa nadirections  
tikasvika kutori natete then vamwe  
vacho vainzi mai Riel vese vakafara  
havo kuona mukomana wangu  
akazotaura nyaya yake zvikanzi  
vachataura nana Baba topihwa  
madates*

*Takazoenda hedu akazopihwa  
madates mwanakomana nelist rababa  
ramai mainini ndivo vakatumira  
zvavakaisa zvimwe zvacho zvaiva  
zviya zvekuti ndisaroorwa Gogo vakati  
ndisiyane nazvo Mwari ndiye anoziva*

*Girls raiita kufara neni chaizvo,  
mazuva akafamba until musiweroora  
ndakanororerwa kumusha kwedu  
kuHwange and list rakanyorwa  
namainini zvakabviswa zvese*

*Vachangopedza kupihwa zvinhu  
mainini vaiva votoda kuenda but vakati  
vachisvika padoor bvavatanga  
kuchema semunhu airohwa*

*"Ruramai chindisiya kani nditaure mira  
kani"*

*Taiva tangotarisa apa vakwasha  
vaivapo mainini ndakaona vakudzoka  
vakagara pasi*

*"Ndokumbirawo ruregerero ndini  
ndakafurira Beulah atore murume*

*wasis vangu nenyaya yegodo and  
ndaivapo pachikwata chekuuraya Mai  
Marah and ndaida kunoshandisa  
zvinhu zvandapihwa izvi zvemarooro  
kun'anga kuti usagare kuimba yauri  
kupinda"*

*Ndakashaya kana neremuromo  
vakabva vatanga kukwenya kwenya  
vakabva vabuda vachimhanya  
vachiseka ndiko kuenda kwavakaita  
mainini*

*Ana Nyasha vakazondi kumbira kundi  
tora nemuchato wainzi uriho next week*



*ndakashaya zvese izvi aimhanyirepi*

*Vakwasha vakazoenda havo, zvinhu  
zvehumai zvakapihwa Gogo  
ndakasara kumusha muchato ndakanzi  
wairongwa nanatete vangu andina  
kuita problem nazvo kuHarare  
ndakazoenda Friday makuseni taida  
kunoitawo party yangu*

*Manheru kwakaitwa party and  
ndakadzidziswa zvakawanda iii*

*\*Wedding Day\**

*HANDEI KUMUCHATO KANI IMI INI  
NDATOKO NDAMIRIRA NYASHA  
NAMARAH*

*Ndakamuka makuseni tikagadzirira  
ndakamira ndiri paglass ndakabva  
ndafunga mai vangu dai vaivapo  
ndanhasi varikundi batsira kufara...*

*Ndaiva ndakaita kugadzirwa zvemberi  
takazoenda kuvenue tichisvika daddy  
vangu vakafamba neni down the aisle  
ndichienda kwaiva nemurume wangu  
best girl wangu aiva Kisha*

*Ndakasvika ndichitambidzwa Nyasha  
pastor vakazotanga kutaura yakasvika  
nguva yekuti tiite mavow takabata  
maring ndini ndakatanga*

*"I Maranatha I promise to stand up with  
you in everything, before you came  
into my life I didn't know the meaning  
of love you taught me how to love, you  
stoop with me in thick and thin and  
nhasi ndinoita mukadzi wako  
ndichamira newe munhamo  
nemumatambudziko" vanhu  
vakaombera maoko ndapedza  
akaitawo yake*

*"I Nyasha I promise to be with you  
forever my wife, without you I'm  
nothing mukadzi wangu uri mbabvu  
yangu ndikakushaya ndinofa  
kudzamara taparadzani swa nerufu  
ndichange ndinewe inini andidi newe"  
vanhu vakaridza mhururu nemuridzo*

*Takazopfekedzana maring yakasvika  
nguva iya yekiss ndakaona Nyasha  
akubvisa bhachi achitambidza Jay  
cause ndiye aiva best boy wake  
zvaiisaita tipe Kisha umwe munhu  
wekuperekedza naye*

*"Dai matoisa henyu mubhedha cause  
azvipere mushe" akadaro Nyasha  
vanhu vakaseka*

*Akazouya akandivhura veil akabva  
atanga kundi kisser kusvika azobviswa  
pandiri naJayden vanhu vakaseka  
havo*

*Mamwe maprograms anoterwa akaitwa  
zvipo zvikapihwa daddy vangu  
vakandipa imba vamwene vangu  
vakati vatitengera mota semhuri*

*yekwavo ndakafara*

*Mbuya vangu vakatamba musu uyu  
pamuchato zvandakafarira hangu*

*\*Nyasha\**

*Marah aiva akuzoita wangu finally I  
couldn't wait kuti tiite husband and wife  
zviri official*

*Kana vari mai vangu vangu happiness  
yavo yaiva over loaded chaizvo*

*vaisagona kani nemufaro vaiita  
sevachabata denga*

*Musi wemuchato wakasvika I couldn't  
wait pazvese zuva iri rakaita segore  
kuti ripere ini ndaiva ndofunga zvimwe  
mupfungwa it was hard kumumirira but  
ndandaka zvipa promise and ndaisada  
kui breaker*

*Vanhu vakapa zvipo zvakawanda musu  
uyu muchato wakazopera finally  
kuhoney moon taizoenda mangwana  
after kumba kwaita zvirango*

*End of chapter 2*

*Final loading book redu rakuno pera  
manje*

*\*MARANATHA\**

*\*\*\*\*\*\_Frree book please read and  
share\_*

*\_Written by\_*

*Queen Zee*

*\_~..aka agumbo~\_*

*Contact me on 0771969067*



## CHAPTER 25(\*Final\*)

*\*Marah\**

*Muchato pawakapera takazoenda  
kumba kwana Nyasha imba yavo yaiva  
kuHarare ndiko kwakaitwa after party  
vanhu vachifara ndakazoona  
ndakushedzwa natete vaNyaa  
ndikaenda ndakasvika ndichipinda  
navo muroom maNyasha maiva nana  
tete vangu nagogo same side rana  
Nyasha ndakapihwa lingerie natete  
vangu*

*"Sara muno uchigeza soon your husband is gonna come and be strong cause first time zvinorwadza"*

*"Ok tete"*

*Vanhu vaya vakabva vatobuda ndakaisa lingerie iya pabed apa paiva nesheet rewhite, ndakaenda kunogeza bvandabudamo ndakasunga DT ndakabva ndapfeka lingerie iya ndikapinda mumablankets hangu. Nyasha ahana kutorawo time akabva*

*auya akasvika achienda kunogeza  
bvaazouya mumablankets papaya apa  
light raiva on akabva andifugura*

*"Ohh babie wangu hona zvawa  
konzeresa nezvawaka pfeka"*

*Ndakatendeuka kutarisa side raaiva  
ndakavhunduka ndichiona munhu  
asina kupfeka ndakabva ndavhara  
maziso nemaoko it was my first time  
kuona Nyasha asina kupfeka and iye  
yaiva first time yakewo kundiona  
ndakadaro*

*Akauya pandaiva pamusoro pangu  
bvaabvisa maoko aiva kuface  
akatanga kundi kisser zvaiva soft apa  
maoko ake achiita magic pamuviri  
wangu ndaiva ndakunzwa zvisirizvo  
akabva abuditsa mazamu angu  
mulingerie akatanga kumasucker  
ndaiva ndonzwa wet yakuda kubuda*

*"Hunnie .mmmmmm kuda kuita wet"*

*"Itira ipapo my love"*

*Ndakabva ndanzwa aisa kapant paside  
akatanga kurubber clint yangu  
ndakabva ndanzwa wet yaiita kubuda  
nepressure akabva anditarisa  
nemasexy eyes so*

*Akabva adzika pabed akabva  
andidhonzera kucorner yebed iye  
akapfugama pasi akatanga kudya  
punani yangu aimboita as if akuisa  
rurimi kumati ndaibva ndanzwa muviri  
wangu uchiti zhrrrr kudairira*

*"Ummmm ummm daddy awww"*

*"Ndichiisa here mukadzi wangu"*

*Ndakabva ndagutsira nemusoro  
akandibvisa pacorner yebed akandiisa  
pakati pebed akauya pamusoro pangu  
akabvisa lingerie yandaiva nayo  
pandakasimukira ndichibviswa  
ndakavhunduka nezvaiva zvakatakura  
murume wangu ndakabva ndatanga  
kutya*

*"Don't worry andikurwadzise"*

*Akabva atanga kundi kisser futi  
ndakazonzwa akurubber his thing  
panhu pangu ndakatanga kunzwa a  
sharp pain paaiva akupinda  
ndakascreamer ndakuda kutomu bvisa  
pamusoro pangu*

*"Wait my wife hona musoro watopinda  
mira ndipedzise" akadaro apa maziso  
ake aiva aita kakuvhara mbijana so  
semunhu akaneta anehope apa aiva  
red akabva andibata maoko zviya  
zvine simba bvaatanga kupinda  
ndakaona akuita mbijana mbijana apa  
inini I was in pain ndakamuvenga  
Nyasha aiva nehutsinye akabva*

*atanga kuenda fast ndakanzwa achi  
offloader his sperms mukati mangu  
apa aiva akaita kundibata magaro  
zvinesimba ipapo ndopandakamu  
ruma ahana kana kubva akazobva  
pamusoro pangu after some time apa  
ini ndainzwa kunge ndachekwa  
chekwa kuzasi nerazor*

*"Thank you my love wandifadza nhasi  
haa and I think kemazheve katobata"  
akadaro*

*Ndakamuridzira tsamwa ndichibva  
ndatatisa kuse akanditakura*



*akapinda neni mubath akandiisa mutub  
maiva nemvura inodziya ndainzwa  
kuita kurwadziwa zvisingaite*

*Iye akageza mushower bvaabuda  
ndakasara ndiri ndega ndichichema  
hangu ndakazonzwa noise  
mubedroom, mubath makabva  
mapinda tete vangu vaiva nesalt  
vakaidira mumvura iii ndakayuwira*

*"Motoshinga mainini cause ndozvacho  
zvinotorwadza asi madadisa  
vachihera"*

*Vakabuda ndakazobuda muya  
ndakapinda mubedroom ndichi  
dhanaira masheets aiva atobviswa  
kare pava neamwe kana simba  
rekuzora mafuta ndakarishaya  
ndakabva ndatongorara*

*Ndakazonzwa kubatwa batwa munhu  
akatanga kundi romancer akazondoita  
futi apa ndakachema hangu  
akazondisiya akandipukuta apa  
ndairwadziwa*

*"Sorry my wife ndasiri kuda*

*kutombokuita asi ndakurirwa hunnie"*

*Akazondi softer kusvika ndarara  
makuseni ndakamuka zuva ratobuda  
ndaka nyara hangu apa Nyasha aiva  
asipo paside pangu ndakachinja  
ndikabuda muroom medu ndakafamba  
ndakavhura makumbo mbijana  
ndainzwa sepaipisa ndisati ndaenda  
kure ndakabva ndasangana  
navamwene vangu*

*"Dzokera unorara makhoti unozotanga  
zvekufamba famba izvi wapura"  
ndakanyara asi vaiziva zvandaiva*

*ndaitwa nemwana wavo ndakaona  
vakuseka*

*"Usanyare hako ndakapfurawo neko  
uku mwanangu"*

*Mazuva akafamba ndaiva ndapora  
manje ndakutoitawo ndichibatsirana  
nemurume wangu pasex ndaisaziva  
kuti zvinhu izvi zvonaka zvekudaro*

*Ndaigara navamwene vangu nevamwe  
baba ndovaiva vasipo vaiva  
vakadzokera kuMasvingo madays aya*

*ndaiva ndatova bho ndaiva  
ndakutoenda kubasa hangu kwangu  
nabamunini Anesu ava vaiva  
vakamirira mareults*

*Umwe musu ndiri kubasa ndakatanga  
kuzwa dzungu the next thing  
ndakazomuka ndiri kumba apa munhu  
wese aiva akandi tarisa achisekerera  
Nyasha akazouya pandaiva akabva  
andibata ruoko achisekerera*

*"Soon we are going to be parents my  
love we are 2weeks pregnant"  
ndakafara hangu*

*Manheru vanhu vakazorara pamba  
pava nemufaro hapo.*

*Umwe musiki nditori musalon mangu  
ndakagara nevamwe vaishanda imomo  
ndakaona Sasha achipinda neumwe  
mukomana akaramba akanditarisa  
bvaatarisa kuside andina kumboita  
hanya nazvo ndakazoona kumashure  
kwakutera Stan nemwana watete  
vangu Riel ndaizviziva aiva akaroorwa  
naStan but iye Stan aisaziva  
panehukama*

*Akabva auya pandaiva Riel apa  
airatidza kuti aremerwa anytime  
chogona kuputika apa aiva  
kumasungiro I think vanga vatorana  
kumba*

*"Mhamha Marah murisei"*

*"Ndiri bho hangu my daughter kurisei  
kumba and varisei vatete vangu"*

*"Kumba kuribho kana vari samhamha  
kunetsa that's why ndatombouya kuno*

*kuzorohwa nemhepo inenge ingori hee  
imwa zvakati uvhure nzira muka uchiita  
maexercise ii ndonetawo"*

*Ndakabva ndaseka ayitaurisa hake  
mwana wangu Stan akauya pataiva*

*"Asi mozivana here nhayi babie"  
akabvunza Stan*

*"Ohh ehe ndakanganwa kukuudza  
zvee ndimai vangu ava ndivo first born  
yasekuru vangu"*



*Ndakaona Stan anekunyara paface  
pake akabva andi mhoresa zvine  
respect achirova gusvu ndakaseka  
hangu vakazoenda havo ndikasara  
ndichiruka munhu ndakazoenda  
kumba pandaka chayisa ndaiva ndane  
mota zvee*

*And kumusha andina kurega  
kuchengeza gogo nemfana wangu  
chese chaiti anoda ndaimuitira*

*\*Sasha\**

*Kubva pandakaona kuroora kwakaita  
Jayden zvese nekuchata kwaakaita  
ndakamborwara hangu ndaiva  
ndisisade zvevanhu and kamind kekuti  
ana Marah ndivo vane chekuita  
nekurambwa kwangu naJay akana  
kubuda*

*Ndakazohealer ndikaita move on  
ndaiva ndakudanana neumwe  
mukomana ainzi Tino and taidanana  
hedu ndaiva ndakumuda  
zvekureveswa*

*Ndakazoita zvekunzwa nemakuhwa  
kuti Marah aiva akaroorwa akachata  
ndakaona Riel akaposter mapic  
arikumuchato waMarah kaidawo  
zvinhu ameno kanga kaenda kunoitei*

*Musi wandakazopinda musalon imwe  
yandaiva ndanzwa nembiri yayo  
pandakaona muna Marah  
ndakasvotwa apa aiva akaita kuchena  
hake ndopandakazo ziva ndimai vaRiel  
ameno ikoko azvirege kuti ndimuvenge  
patakabuda tapamota Tino  
ndopaakataura*

*"Babe zvimwe zvaunoita unofanha  
kuchinja"*

*"Kondadii"*

*"Ndaona hangu your mood towards  
musikana uya I guess ndiye Marah  
wacho ukaramba uchiita izvozvo  
tikusiyana andigone hangu kudanana  
nemunhu asinga gone kuregerera and  
unotsamwa zvekutuka vanhu last time  
kumba kwedu wakatuka Tine akutsika  
nemistake"*

*"Kana uchida kundiramba ndirambe  
zvakanaka xaa"*

*"Ndombokupa space"*

*Akabva atoenda ndakarwadziwa  
hangu Marah aiva akutondi  
kanganisira marelationship angu  
ndakaenda kumba ndikasvika kunatete  
tikambovaudza zvaindinetsa*

*"Masi muzukuru wangu imbochinja*

*hunhu wako uone unotororwa apana  
murume anoda kuisa munhu akadai  
mumba"*

*Ndakabva ndatosimuka ini  
zvekuudzirwa pamusoro pehunhu  
hwangu ndaisambo zvida kana ka1*

*Ndakasiyana naye Tino wacho aitoda  
kunyengererwa ndakazoona pasina  
kana madays aposter mapic  
epamaroora ake and zvaiva  
zvakatooma ndakabva ndamufonera*

*Saka waindiitisa*

*Kana Sasha hunhu hwako  
ndakahutadza wakandi pusher kuti  
ndirore musikana wandisingade asi  
atori nani ane hunhu*

*Urimbwa yemunhu wanzwa futsek  
wako nxaa Satan*

*Waitabasa and ahuchinje marooro ayo  
ndee brother yangu ndatotorwa pic  
naGulez tarisa pacake pakanzii*

*Ndakabva ndacutter ndikavhura status  
iya zvesure pacake paiva pakanzi  
Roora day of Tatenda and Abigail  
ndakaona Tino atondi blocker nxaa  
andinyengerere vanhu ini shit*

*Ndakatanga kuita zvemadhara  
ndovandaiva ndakudanana navo mai  
vangu vakambozama kundi dzora asi  
ndaiva ndatoomesa gonzi ndakazo  
realizer pava paya kuti ndaiva ndane  
mimba apa ndaisaziva ndeyani*

*Vanhu pavakazvi ziva vakandondisiya*



*ndakadaro*

*\*4 years later\**

*Marah naNyasha vakazvara vana vavo  
matripplets vaiva 2boys and 1 girl izvo  
zvakaunza mufaro mumhuri yana  
Nyasha, Marah aidiwa navamwene  
vake zvekudaro paakazvara  
matripplets akatengerwa imba  
zvakarwadza vamwe vanhu asi Mwari  
ahadhakwe vana vavo vainzi Anotida,  
Anotipa naAnashe. Miranda aiva  
atokura ava musikana muhombe aiva  
akutienda kuVar and Marah aiva ava  
nemari dzake zvete mbijana vaiva*

*vava nehotel yavakavhura nemurume  
wake*

*Kisha naJayden nhumbu inombonetsa  
asi inozobata after 3years vakapihwa  
chipo chemwana musikana uyu  
wavaka tumidzira zita rekuti Miracle*

*Paida anozororwa akachata  
zvakadadisa and vavengi vakanyara  
vanozoita umwe mwana mukomana  
vakamuti Tapiwa*

*Lee and Diana vanororana ava vanoita*

*mwana musikana vakamuti Paida*

*Ketty and Dee vanororana vakazoita  
mwana mukomana vakamuti Denver*

*Beulah kujeri anozvara mwana wake  
musikana waakati aendeswe kunamai  
vake ahana kuzopedza mazuva aiva  
afuga rake ega uyuwo Cleo aiva ava  
bully mujeri akazourayiwa nevamwe  
vemujeri vanga vanzwa  
nekushungurudzwa naye*

*Polite akabehaver mujeri zvakaita*

*abuditswe makore ake asati akwana  
Paida anotambira munin'ina wake  
zvakanaka akazotanga kuita mabasa  
emaoko ekusona majuzi  
akazovhurawo shop yake zvakadadisa  
anozororwawo Polite nemukomana  
wake ainzi Terence apa aiva ava  
nenhumbu and Terence akatambira  
Popoe nestatus yake cause vese vaiva  
nezvirwere havo*

*Sasha yaiva yangova hari yofanzirofa  
aiva ava nemwana aiva akunzi  
Murambiwa aiva musikana uyu aiva  
musope wakasiya adumpira mai vake  
akaenda jonu, akatanga kudya mativi*

*enyika ari Joni uko kwaakazobva  
chava chando, rufu rwake  
rwakarwadza vakawanda havo*

*The end*

*Special thanks to you all mafans angu  
maindipa support*

*Mostly thanks to Ashy*

*Meet you in our next book*

*#PDF CREATED BY LORITY MOTION  
PICTURES#*